DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
2Aug69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 1Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	6	0

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1502	20	4	0	0	20	73	1830
USMC ENL	4474	33069	507	11	1	7	486	2460	41015
USN OFF	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	1	43
USN ENL	218	1715	14	0	0	0	26	92	2065
TOTAL	4905	36326	541	15	1	7	532	2626	44953

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 1Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
3 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 2 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	6	0	0	0	0	1	9	16	(5)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
TOTAL	0	7	0	0	0	0	1	9	17	(5)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1502	20	4	0	0	20	73	1830
USMC ENL	4474	33073	507	11	1	7	487	2469	41031
USN OFF	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	1	43
USN ENL	218	1716	14	0	0	0	26	92	2066
TOTAL	4905	36333	541	15	1	7	533	2635	44970

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 2 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
4Aug69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 3Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
USMC ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	4	6	0

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1503	20	4	0	0	20	73	1831
USMC ENL	4474	33076	507	11	1	7	487	2473	41036
USN OFF	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	1	43
USN ENL	218	1716	14	0	0	0	26	92	2066
TOTAL	4905	36335	541	15	1	7	533	2639	44976

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 3Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
5AUG69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 4AUG69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1503	20	4	0	0	20	73	1831
USMC ENL	4474	33076	507	11	1	7	487	2473	41036
USN OFF	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	1	43
USN ENL	218	1716	14	0	0	0	26	92	2066
TOTAL	4905	36335	541	15	1	7	533	2639	44976

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 4AUG69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
6 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 5 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1503	20	4	0	0	20	73	1831
USMC ENL	4474	33076	507	11	1	7	487	2474	41037
USN OFF	2	40	0	0	0	0	0	1	43
USN ENL	218	1716	14	0	0	0	26	92	2066
TOTAL	4905	36335	541	15	1	7	533	2640	44977

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 5 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
7 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 6 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	13	16	(3)
USN OFF	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	13	17	(4)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1503	20	4	0	0	80	73	1831
USMC ENL	4474	33079	507	11	1	7	487	2487	41053
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	218	1716	14	0	0	0	96	92	2066
TOTAL	4905	36339	541	15	1	7	533	2653	44994

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (None)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 6 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
8 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 7 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	9	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	7	9	(1)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1503	20	4	0	0	20	73	1831
USMC ENL	4474	33080	507	11	1	7	488	2494	41062
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	218	1716	14	0	0	0	26	92	2066
TOTAL	4905	36340	541	15	1	7	534	2660	45003

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (None)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 7 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
9 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 8 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	3	6	(1)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1503	20	4	0	0	20	73	1831
USMC ENL	4474	33083	507	11	1	7	488	2497	41068
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	218	1716	14	0	0	0	26	92	2066
TOTAL	4905	36343	541	15	1	7	534	2663	45009

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 8 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
10 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 9 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
USMC ENL	5	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	(11)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
TOTAL	6	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	(12)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1504	20	4	0	0	20	73	1832
USMC ENL	4479	33097	507	11	1	7	488	2497	41087
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1716	14	0	0	0	26	92	2067
TOTAL	4911	36358	541	15	1	7	534	2663	45030

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 9 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
11 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 10 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	(3)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	(3)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1504	20	* 0	0	0	20	73	1828
USMC ENL	4479	33101	507	* 2	1	* 1	488	2497	41076
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1716	14	0	0	0	26	92	2067
TOTAL	4911	36362	541	2	1	1	534	2663	45015

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (None)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 10 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S
* 4 MIA OFF DROPPED
* 9 MIA ENL DROPPED
* 6 MIS ENL DROPPED

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
12 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 11 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	6	12	(3)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
TOTAL	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	6	13	(4)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1504	20	0	0	0	20	73	1828
USMC ENL	4481	33105	507	2	1	1	488	2503	41088
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1717	14	0	0	0	26	92	2068
TOTAL	4913	36367	541	2	1	1	534	2669	45028

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 11 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
13 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 12 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	20	18	0	0	0	0	0	3	41	(18)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
TOTAL	20	19	0	0	0	0	0	3	42	(19)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1504	80	0	0	0	20	73	1828
USMC ENL	4501	33123	507	2	1	1	488	2506	41129
USN OFF	3	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1718	14	0	0	0	26	92	2069
TOTAL	4933	36386	541	2	1	1	534	2672	45070

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 12 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
14 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 13 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
USMC ENL	0	29	0	0	0	0	0	2	31	(28)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	30	0	0	0	0	0	2	32	(28)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1505	20	0	0	0	20	43	1829
USMC ENL	4501	33152	507	2	1	1	488	2508	41160
USN OFF	8	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1718	14	0	0	0	26	92	2069
TOTAL	4933	36416	541	2	1	1	534	2674	45102

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (None)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 13 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
15 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 14 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	2	49	1	0	0	0	0	2	54	(43)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2	49	1	0	0	0	0	2	54	(43)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1505	20	0	0	0	20	73	1829
USMC ENL	4503	33901	508	2	1	1	488	2510	41914
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1718	14	0	0	0	26	92	2069
TOTAL	4935	36465	542	2	1	1	534	2676	45156

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 14 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
16 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 15 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	12	0	0	0	0	1	2	15	(3)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	(3)
TOTAL	0	15	0	0	0	0	1	2	18	(6)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1505	20	0	0	0	20	73	1829
USMC ENL	4503	33213	508	2	1	1	489	2512	41229
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1721	14	0	0	0	26	92	2072
TOTAL	4935	36480	542	2	1	1	535	2678	45174

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 15 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
17 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 16 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	(1)
TOTAL	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	5	(1)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1505	20	0	0	0	20	73	1829
USMC ENL	4503	33213	508	2	1	1	489	2515	41232
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1723	14	0	0	0	26	92	2074
TOTAL	4935	36482	542	2	1	1	535	2681	45179

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 16 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
18 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 17 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
USMC ENL	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	(3)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	(4)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1506	20	0	0	0	20	73	1830
USMC ENL	4503	33218	508	2	1	1	489	2516	41238
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1723	14	0	0	0	26	92	2074
TOTAL	4935	36488	542	2	1	1	535	2682	45186

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 17 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
19 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 18 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	(1)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1506	20	0	0	0	20	73	1830
USMC ENL	4503	33221	508	2	1	1	489	2518	41243
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1723	14	0	0	0	26	92	2074
TOTAL	4935	36491	542	2	1	1	535	2684	45191

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 18 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
20 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 19 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
TOTAL	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	(1)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1506	20	0	0	0	20	73	1830
USMC ENL	4503	33226	508	2	1	1	489	2520	41250
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1724	14	0	0	0	26	92	2073
TOTAL	4935	36497	542	2	1	1	535	2686	45199

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 19 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
21 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 20 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
USMC ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1507	20	0	0	0	20	73	1831
USMC ENL	4503	33226	508	2	1	1	489	2521	41251
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1724	14	0	0	0	26	92	2075
TOTAL	4935	36498	542	2	1	1	535	2687	45201

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 20 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
22Aug69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 21Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	5	(1)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1507	20	0	0	0	20	73	1831
USMC ENL	4503	33297	508	2	1	1	489	2525	41256
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1724	14	0	0	0	26	92	2075
TOTAL	4935	36499	542	2	1	1	535	2691	45206

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 21Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
23 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 22 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
USMC ENL	4	7	1	0	0	0	0	2	13	(6)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
TOTAL	4	8	1	0	0	0	0	3	15	(6)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1607	20	0	0	0	20	74	1832
USMC ENL	4507	33234	509	* 1	1	1	489	2527	41269
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1725	14	0	0	0	26	92	2076
TOTAL	4939	36507	543	1	1	1	535	2694	45221

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 22 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

* 1 MIA ENL dropped to KIA/BNL

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
24Aug69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 23 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
USMC ENL	0	12	0	0	0	0	0	3	15	(9)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
TOTAL	0	13	0	0	0	0	0	4	17	(10)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1508	20	0	0	0	20	74	1833
USMC ENL	4507	33246	509	1	1	1	489	2530	41284
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1725	14	0	0	0	26	93	2077
TOTAL	4939	36520	543	1	1	1	535	2698	45238

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 23 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
25Aug69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 24Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	6	32	(4)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	8	18	0	0	0	0	0	6	32	(4)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1508	20	0	0	0	20	74	1833
USMC ENL	4515	33264	509	1	1	1	489	2530	41316
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1725	14	0	0	0	26	93	2077
TOTAL	4947	36538	543	1	1	1	535	2698	45270

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 24Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
26 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 25 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	4	19	(15)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	(1)
TOTAL	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	5	21	(16)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1508	20	0	0	0	20	74	1833
USMC ENL	4515	33279	509	1	1	1	489	2540	41335
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1726	14	0	0	0	26	94	2079
TOTAL	4947	36554	543	1	1	1	535	2709	45291

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 25 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
27 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 26 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	2	8	(5)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	2	8	(5)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1508	20	0	0	0	20	74	1833
USMC ENL	4515	33284	510	1	1	1	489	2542	41343
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1726	14	0	0	0	26	94	2079
TOTAL	4947	36559	544	1	1	1	535	2711	45299

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 26 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
28 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 27 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	(1)
USMC ENL	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	(2)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	(3)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	211	1509	20	0	0	0	20	74	1834
USMC ENL	4515	33289	510	1	1	1	489	2545	41351
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1726	14	0	0	0	26	94	2079
TOTAL	4947	36565	544	1	1	1	535	2714	45308

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 27 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
29Aug69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 28Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
USMC ENL	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0
TOTAL	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	(1)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	212	1509	20	0	0	0	20	74	1835
USMC ENL	4515	33290	510	1	1	1	489	2547	41354
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1726	14	0	0	0	27	94	2080
TOTAL	4948	36566	544	1	1	1	536	2716	45313

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 28Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
30 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 29 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0
USMC ENL	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	(1)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	2	3	0	0	0	0	1	1	7	(1)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	213	1509	29	0	0	0	21	74	1837
USMC ENL	4516	33293	510	1	1	1	489	2548	41359
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1726	14	0	0	0	27	94	2080
TOTAL	4950	36569	544	1	1	1	537	2717	45320

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 29 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/____
31 Aug 69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 30 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USMC ENL	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	12	29	(15)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	(1)
TOTAL	0	22	0	0	0	0	0	13	35	(16)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	213	1509	20	0	0	0	21	74	1837
USMC ENL	4516	33310	510	1	1	1	489	2560	41388
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1731	14	0	0	0	27	95	2086
TOTAL	4950	36591	544	1	1	1	537	2730	45355

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 30 Aug 69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	NON-HOSTILE INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

3040.3
SC-7/HBL/
1Sep69
(Date)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTY REPORT

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 31Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	* (WIAE)
USMC OFF	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	(1)
USMC ENL	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	4	8	(3)
USN OFF	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
USN ENL	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	11	(4)

TOTAL HOSTILE AND NON-HOSTILE CASUALTIES

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL
USMC OFF	213	1511	20	0	0	0	21	75	1840
USMC ENL	4517	33313	510	1	1	1	484	9564	41396
USN OFF	2	41	0	0	0	0	0	1	44
USN ENL	219	1731	14	0	0	0	27	95	2086
TOTAL	4951	36596	544	1	1	1	537	2735	45366

UNITS OPCON TO 3D MARDIV (NONE)

FOR PERIOD 0001 TO 2400, 31Aug69

	KIA	WIA	DOW	MIA	CPTR	MIS	NON-HOSTILE DEATHS	INJURED	TOTAL	(WIAE)
USMC OFF										
USMC ENL										
USN OFF										
USN ENL										
USA OFF										
USA ENL										

* WIAE'S ARE INCLUDED IN WIA'S

Copy to:
CG, III MAF (2)
CG, 3DMarDiv
G-1, 3dMarDiv (2)
G-3, 3dMarDiv
Division Surgeon
FILE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 6954 2130945
ZNY SSSSS
ZO 010357Z AUG 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

AVII-GC III MAF FOR G-3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 2 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC N, AND NW OF FSB FULLER, AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, SW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, E AND SW OF C-2 & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA).

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE TWO UUMSK 6954 [redacted]
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, E AND SE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL AND VIC ECB (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
C. 9TH MAR REGT (-) 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF QUANG TRI CB, W OF FSB NANCY, VIC YD 2046 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1084, ZC0685, AND ZC9884 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II,

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPS VIC FSB SANDY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7609 AND YD 8404 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLE'S NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV SECURES HILL 937 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF HILL 937 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5004 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2028 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1

UNCLASSIFIED

AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD0729 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2145 (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO HUE ON 1 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SE OF LZ DRAGON (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF S OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

6954

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]A
[redacted] 43 2131155
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 211155Z AUG 69
FM C III M F DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQS/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD M
RDIV DCH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ARN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV WHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
[redacted] SECTION ONE OF TWO
ATTN: M
CV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-76, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMM
NDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 69
B. M
CV COC MSG 12[illegible]16Z NOV 69

UNCLASSIFIED

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0043 [redacted]
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 2 AUG FOLLOWS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D M
RDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC N, AND NW OF FSB FULLER, AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC K E GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, SW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 M
R CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, E AND SW OF C-2 & PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, E AND SE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL AND VIC ECB (NVA). 3/4 M
R CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
(3) 9TH MAR REGT (-) 3/9 M R STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CE.
(4) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY

UNCLASSIFIED

7

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF QUANG TRI CP, W OF FSB N NCY, VIC YD 2046 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STEAMER. 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1084, ZC9685, AND ZC9884 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S JOY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S PANTHER II, BIRMINGHAMGN AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPS VIC FSB SANDY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7609 AND YD 3424 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLE'S NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV

SECURES HILL 937 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF HILL 937 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5704 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR(-)(REIN): OPERATION PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. M/3/1 MOVES BY HCPTR TO WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND, REPLACES L/3/1 AND COMMENCES PATROLLING AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES. 3/51ST ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/1 CONTINUES PATROLLING AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN TAOR. L/3/1 MOVES BY HCPTR FROM GO NOI ISLAND TO TAOR. 1/1 PREPARES FOR OPERATION DURHAM PEAK. 1/26 SUPPORTED BY NPFF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OF AN TPA(7) VIC BT879896 IN SPT OF APC.
B. 5TH M
R(REIN): OPERATION DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN S.T OF APC. 3/5, 2/1(REIN), 2/5(-), 21ST AND 37TH ARVN RANGERS CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS IN ASSIGNED AO'S.
C. 7TH M R: 1/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR INSTALLATION OF DANANG ANTI-INFILTRATION SYSTEM. 3/7 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ENGINEER EFFORT OF RT 4 IN COORD AND CO-

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OPERATION WITH THREE RF COMPANIES IN SPT OF APC.
D. 26TH M
R(-): 3/26 WITH COMPOSITE RIFLE CO(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB OUTLAW AND CONTINUES TO CONSTRUCT GUN PITS AND AMMO BUNKERS. ONE RIFLE CO(-) WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-3 INF CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS7342, BS6838 TO BS6842. 1-20 INF CONT SEARCH OPS W OF LZ LIZ VIC BS7245 AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS ON COAST VIC BS8537 (VCMF/NVA). 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT SATURATION PTLS IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8729 TO BS9025. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6358. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7460. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7934.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL (BT088404) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS VIC BT108428; CDT RECON IN FORCE IN NUI DUONG KIEU HIGHLANDS FM BT1954 TO BT2154; AND CDT SCTY PT S ON QL-535. 4-31 INF SEARCH W OF HIEP DUC VIC AT3724 AND CONT RECON IN FORCE IN DEO RAM MTS VIC AT9831, AT9832. 3-21 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN

NUI ONG LIA MTS VIC BT0521, BT0731 AND CONT SATURATION PTLS IN COL DE HO HO MTS VIC BT1425. 1/5 ARVN BN TRAINS AT QUANG NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BN W/RECON CO SCREENS FOR 5TH MAR REGT OPN DURHAM PEAK. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2935, BT2835.
C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)
A TRP CONT SCTY AND PACIFICATION OPS VIC NUI YON (BT2416) AND CONT SCTY OPS VIC TAM KY CITY. B TRP SECURE HAWK HILL, SPARROW KNOB AND ROAD SWEEP OPS. C TRP REMAINS OPCON 198TH INF BDE FOR OPN NANTUCKET BEACH. D TRP CDTS VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI: CONT SATURATION PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES) VIC BT4109 TO BT4309. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS W/H TRP 17 CAV IN TRIANGLE VIC BS5783 TO BS5885. 3/6 ARVN BN SCREENS VIC BS5075. 4/6 ARVN BN RECON IN FORCE VIC BS5388.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ON N BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS6790 AND SCREEN S BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7785 (VCLF/VCI). C TRP 1-1
OP-4
BT
0043

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZC
OO UUMS UUMSK
DE UUMSQ 0044 2131155
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 211155Z AUG 69
FM CG III M
F DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSM
CV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/C I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST M
RDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD M
RDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEF RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HOPN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL OF TWO SECTION
CAV SEARCH VIC BS6599. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6590. 1/6 ARVN BN
SEARCH VIC BS7184.
F. OPN LAM R PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM))
1-46 INF CON SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173070) AND CDT RECON IN
FORCE OPS IN BA SU MTS FM BT2003 TO BT1972 (VCMF/NVA). 1-501 INF

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0044 S E C R E T
CLOSE FSB HUSTLER (BT295[illegible]) AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC BS1595
IN NUI N A HAI MTS. 1-502 INF PREP TO ESTABLISH NEW FSB VIC BS0999.
. SUPPORT OPERATIONS:
AMERICAL DIV FORCES CONT SUPPORT USMC OPS BEIN CONDUCTED ON AMERICAL

BNDRYS. ELEMENTS 196TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE FOR OPN DURHAM
PEAK. ELEMENTS 198TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE AND SCREEN FOR OPN
PRAVE ARM
DA.
3. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES
FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2028 (NVA,VCLF).
3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 1/11 ARVN
CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).
3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD0728 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS
RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS
RIF OPS VIC YD2145 (NVA). 1/7 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO HUE ON 1
AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD6019 (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CURRAHEE

(NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. HQ BAT COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE SE OF LZ DRAGON (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF).

4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
3/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
4. (U) GROUP-4
C. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUE HUNG QUANG 1/SF.
(2) 2ND BN AND 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUE VU NINH GAI.
(3) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE VU NINH 6.
(4) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA N
SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV/SEC PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0044

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

****** ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUMFBYM
DE UUMSK 6990 2141030
ZNY SSSSS
Z 0 021020Z AUG 69
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
INFO UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/SA, 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/1ST MAW DNG
RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER, CVT
RUMFBYM/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 03 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3RD MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB FULLER, AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, N OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, E AND SW OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMDK 6990 S E C R E T
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OP GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTION CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, E AND SE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL AND VIC ECB (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
C. 9 TH MAR REGT (-) 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF QUANG TRI CB, W OF FSB NANCY, VIC YD2049 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1086, ZC0785, AND ZC9884 (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LAND CLEARING OPS VIC FSB SANDY, SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5612 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO (EACH (NVA,VCLF).

B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE (NVA). EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV SECURES HILL 937 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF HILL 937 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5004 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2075 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1

(NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD0729 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2145 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD6018 (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS TO THE S OF LZ DRAGON (VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANZIO (VCI,VCLF) 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS S OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).

4. GROUP -4

BT

6990

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

NUNN
DE MAF AND MATE I RZ THAT ONE BUT GOD ONLY KNWS WHAT NR
SO AS SOON AS THE LOGS R STRIGHT I WILL GIVE U A NR
THE TIME IS 1910 KKILO
NNB
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0193 2151539
ZNY SSSSS
UUHSK - T - UUMSJEA
O 031539Z AUG 69
LG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/C XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRT MARD IV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/ G I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HOR DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/E Z AC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECION ONE OF TWO
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMNANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. AC J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. ACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0193 S E C R E T
1. (W) PURSUANT RF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 4 AUG FOLLOWS.
2. ( ) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1). 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 R CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VICKHE GIO BRIDGE(,VA). 2/3 TJR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (,VA VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF C-2, SW OF LZ SPARROW AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO(;WTRGLF). TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF W-4 JTD VIC LZ SPARROW(NVA).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU,TD TD SE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVSION REACTION FORCE(VA). 2/4 R CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL(NVA). 3/4TRONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VICN N AND NW OF FSB CATES(TGJD).
(3) 9TH MAR RGT(-) 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CM
(4) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF(MECH)(-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB NANCY(;A VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB SHARON, G WJ G TRI

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0193 S E C R E T
CB, SW OF FSB NANCY, VIC YD 1947 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER
(A VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
(1) 2ND ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF THE
FSB(NVA VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RF OPS VIC ZC1486,ZC0385
AND ZC9884(NVA VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION
AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM PHU LOC TO SE CORPS
BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY,TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (NLF).
2/501 LHF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'E ARROW , BIRMINGHAM,
BASTOGNE AND THE PHOL RIVER BRIDGE, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YD 5811(NVA VCLF). 2/506INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF CP
EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH(TGA VCLF).
(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.
1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S GWRRAHEE AND
EAGLE'S NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE (VA).
B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (VA). TTD 3/5 LWR
SECURES HILL 937 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF HILL 937
(NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'E BLAZE AND RE DEZVOUS
AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547

PAGE FOUR UUMQ 0193 S E C R E T
(NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1 ST MAR (-) (REIN): OPERATION PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES.
M/3/1 CONDUCTS PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN GO NOI
ISLAND. 3/51ST ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST
REPORED ACTIVITIES. B/1/1 AND CX1/1 JOIN 1/1 (2) BY HELICOPTER,
VIC BT001427, COMPLETEING PASED RPLACEMENT OF 2/1TR TOPN DURHAM
PEAK. G/2/1 AND H/2/1 TERMINATE OPNS IN DURHAM PEAK AND REJOINS
2/1 (-) BY HELICOPTER. 2/1 ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR WESTERN
SECTOR OF 1ST MAR TAOR AS REPLACEMENT FOR 1/1, 3/1, SUPPORTED BY
ONE CO 1/26 AND MPFF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OF BO MINH (2) AT
BT029650. UPON COMPLETION OF OPNS, 3/1 PASSES OPCON TO ONE COMPANY
1/26TTO 1/26. 1/26 CONDUCTS PATROLLING AND AMBUSH OPNS IN ASG TAOR.
B. 5TH MAR (REIN): OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF
APC WITH 1/1 CONDUCTING OFFENSIVE OPNS IN THE NE; 2/5 (REIN) G W
THE SW AND 3/5 (-) IN THE NW OF DURHAM PEAK AO.T /3/T GTOPS
TO 2/5. 21ST AND 37TH ARVN RANGER BNS CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTS.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CNTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS IN ARIZONA
AREA. 2/7 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS INCLUDING PROVIDING SECURITY FOR
INSTALLATION OF DANANG ANTI-INFILTRATION SYSTEM.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

3/7 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH THREE RF COMPANIES CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ENGINEER EFFORT ON RT 4 G Z T OF APC.
D. 26TH MAR (-): 3/26 WITH COMPOSITE RIFLE CO (-) RROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB OUTLAW. ONE RIFLE CO (-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS.
4. (E) AMERICAL DIV:N
A. OPN IRON MOUNTIAN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-3 INF CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS 634 380) WTD CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS6245 TO BS6937. 1-2Ø RGT DTR ONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS ON COASTAL PLAIN VIC BS7942 TO BS8145. 3-1 G E TRONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS5273T O BS5577 B OF BASE AREA 121. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 AND CDT SAT PTLS IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8730 TO BS8931. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON. 2/4 AREN BN SEAJCH VIC BS6456. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7459. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7934.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL (BTØ88404) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS (BTIØ8428); CDT RECON IN FORCE IN NUI DUONG KIEU HIGHLANDS VIC BT 2154, AND CDT SCTY PTLS ON QL-535. 4-31 INF SEARCH W OF HIEP DUC VIC AT8923 AND CONT RECON IN FORCE IN DEO RAM MTS VIC AT9527 OO AT

9827. 3-21 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN NUI ONG GIAI MTS VIC BT Ø721 TO BTØ921 AND CONT SAT PTLS IN COL DE HO HO MTS VIC BT1327 J 1/5 ARVN BN TRAINS AT QUANG NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BN W/TRECON CO SCREEN FOR 5TH MAR REGT OPN DURHAM PEAK. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2835.
C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)
A TRP SECURE HAWK HILL, SPARROW KNOB AND ROAD SWEEP OPS. B TRP CT SCTY AND PACIFICATION OPS VIC NUI YON (BT2416)T J B GONT SCTY OPS VIC TAM KY. C TRP RENAINS OPCON 198TH INF BDE FOR OPN NANTUCKET BEACH. D TRP CDTS VR RKT BELD AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK 198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC. BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI AND CONT SAT PTLS AND AMB IN RKT BBELT (P CLF /E SP MORT/RKT SITES).
1-52 NF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT RECON IN FROC OPS VIC BT5784 TO BS5885. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6085.T 3/6 J RVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5278. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5589.J
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 NF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ON N BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS6990 TO BS6992 AND SCREEN S BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7785.J /5-46 G J B BS679888 TO 3 LZ'S VIC BS694917, BS699909, BS694906 J D RECON INF BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZCEAA031
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0194 2151539
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 031539Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS D G RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/E FPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
FORCE. C/1-1 CAV BLOC VIC BS6992 FOR A CO. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7184.
F. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE,101ST ABN DIV(AM))
1-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BT1703 TO BT1904 (VCMF/NVA). 1-50TR (-) GDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN NUI NGA HAI MTS VIC BS1496 TO BS1 TOYM 1-502 GB/

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0194 S E C R E T
(LUS) CDT SCTY LZ BOXER (BS116979) AND CONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN HON BA MTS VIC BS0592 TO BS0991.
G. SUPPORT OPERATIONS:
AMERICAL DIV FORCES CONT SUPPORT USMC OPS BEING CONDUCTED ON AMERICAL BNDRYS. ELEMENTS 196TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE FOR OPN DURHAM PEAK. ELEMENTS 198TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE AND SCREEN FOR OPN BRAVE ARADA.
5. (B) I CORPS:
A. 1ST /RVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOUR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 192[illegible] (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). [illegible] ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 032[illegible] (LA). 4/2 JRVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB HENDERSON (TN). 5/2 RVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2345 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC [illegible] (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0194 S E C R E T
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 6018 (NVA, VCLFGLM WXE ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. 1/7TH ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCT RIF OPS TO THE S OF LZ DRAGON (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS S OF FSB SLEDGE (GA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG HA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (GCI, VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB CRRAHEE (;W). 3/7 L W CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, T@LF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 51 T REGT CONTINUE HUNG QUANG 1/SP.
(2) U 2ST & 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES VU NINH 6.
(3) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0194

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUMFBYM
DE UUMSK 7034 2150920
ZNY SSSSS
Z 0 030853Z AUG 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
RUMFBYM/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 04 AUG 69 (U)
1 (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, NW OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF C-2, SW OF LZ SPARROW AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA VCLF)

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7034 S E C R E T
TF 1/11 INF CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF A-4 AND VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA).
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, CA LU, E AND SE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVSION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
C. 9TH MAR REGT (-) 3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
D. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE.
TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA VCLF).
TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB SHARON, VIC QUANG TRI CB, SW OF FSB NANCY, VIC YD 1947 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
A. 2ND ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF THE FSB (NVA VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1486,ZC0385 AND ZC9884 (NVA VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM PHU LOC TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY,TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW , BIRMINGHAM, BASTOGNE AND THE PHOL RIVER BRIDGE, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5811 (NVA VCLF). 2/506INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS SW OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA VCLF).
B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.
1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLE' S NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV SECURES HILL 937 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF HILL 937 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR UNITS VIC THE FSB AND ALONG RT 547 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOUR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 1924 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 0329 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN

CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2345 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 6018 (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. 1/7 ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCT RIF OPS TO THE S OF LZ DRAGON (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANZIO (VCI, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS S OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG HA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (VCI, VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
4. (U) GROUP-4
BT
7034

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE UUMSQ 0263 2131515
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA
O 041315Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV CDC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0263 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 4 AUG FOLLOWS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR
CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NE OF FSB FULLER YD018593
AND
SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE YD026561 (NVA). 1/3 MAR
CONTINUES
CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA XD946625, NW OF VCB AND
SECURES ECB
(NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF C-2 YD135645
AND
PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (YD130590) (NVA,
VCLF). TF 1/11
INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF A-4 YD 18701
AND VIC
LZ SPARROW YD050648 (NVA).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON
CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, C[illegible]U YD244597

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

E AND SE
OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES
CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL XD912591
(NVA). 3/4 MAR
CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES XD927437
(NVA).
3/9 MAR STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
(3) 1ST BDE, 9TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE.
TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY
YD442394 (NVA, VCLF).
TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB SHARON YD340493
VIC QUANG TRI
CB, SW OF FSB NANCY, VIC YD 2048 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER
(NVA, VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
2/502 INF SECURES FSB SLEDGE ZC063927 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
E OF THE
FSB (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1486, ZC0284
AND ZC9983 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION

AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE YD966062
TO SE
CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY YD058053 TOMAHAWK ZC116013
AND LOS BANOS AT332999 (VCLF).
2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM
YD706102
BASTOGNE YD620095 AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE YD756134 AND CONDUCTS
RIF OPS VIC
YD5910 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS W OF CP
EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH AND QL-1 VIC CP
EVANS (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 3 D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.
1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB CURRAHEE YC398949
AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES
FSB BERCHTESGADEN YD435011 (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV SECURES HILL 937,
CONDUCTS
RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF HILL 937 AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT
547 VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS YC433967 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF)
SECURES
FSB'S BLAZE YD535020 AND RENDEZVOUS (NVA).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0263 S E C R E T
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR (-) (REIN): OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. M/3/1 CONDUCTS PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/1 CONDUCTS PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN TAOR. 3/1 ASSUMES MISSION AS MOBILE BN AND CONDUCTS PATROL ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN TAOR. 1/26 CONDUCTS PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN EASTERN TAOR. M/2/1 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.
B. 5TH MAR (REIN): OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC WITH 1/1 CONDUCTING OFFENSIVE OPNS IN THE NE, 2/5 (REIN) IN THE SW AND 3/5 (-) IN THE NW OF DURHAMP PEAK AO. 21ST AND 37TH ARVN RANGER BNS CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPNS IN ANTENNA VALLEY.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN ARIZONA AREA. A/1/7 AND B/1/7 CONDUCT NIGHT MOVEMENT TO BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC AT858498 AND AT850498. C/1/5 AND D/1:5 ATTACK NORTH INTO THE BLOCK AT FIRST LIGHT . 2/7 AND 3/7 CONTUNUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
D. 26TH MAR (-): 3/26 WITH COMPOSITE RIFLE CO (-) PROVIDES

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0263 S E C R E T
SECURITY FOR FSB OUTLAW AT808858 ONE RIFLE CO (-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-3 INF CDT SAT PTLS IN NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS6344 TO BS7241 AND CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380). 1-20 INF CONT SEARCH OPS W OF LE LIZ VIC BS7244 AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG COAST VIC BS 8437. B/1-20 CA TO VIC BS844375 AND SEARCH. 4-21 INF CDT SAT PTLS IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8631 TO BS9125 AND SECURES QL-1. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS5375 TO BS5571 E OF BASE AREA 121. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6253. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7439. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7934.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL (BT088404) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS (BT108428); CDT RECON IN FORCE IN NUI DUONG KIEU HIGHLANDS VIC BT 2154; AND CDT SCTY PTLS ON QL-535. 4-31 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN DEO RAM MTS VIC AT9531 TO AT9734. 3-21 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN NUI ONG GIAI MTS VIC BT0723 TO BT0934 AND CONT SAT PTLS IN COL DE HO MTS VIC BT1228. 1/5 ARVN BN TRAINS AT QUANG NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BN W/
GP-4
BT
0263

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ Ø264 2161315
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O Ø413 15Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSCA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO
RECON CO SCREEN FOR 5TH MAR REGT OPN DURHAM PEAK. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE
LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2835.
C.OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)
A TRP SECURE HAWK HILL BT231315 SPARROW KNOB BT199389 AND ROAD SWE-
EP OPS. B TRP W/929
RF CO CNT SCTY FOR PACIFICATION OPS VIC NUI YON (BT2416). C TRP REMAIN

AGE TWO UUMSQ Ø264 S E C R E T
CON 198TH INF BDE FOR OPN NANTUCKET BEACH. D TRP CDT BR RKT BELT
AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
L. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-1 INF CONT SCTY LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI
AND CDT SAT PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT VIC BS5293 TO BS5495, BT4107
TO 4907 (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES). 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON
(BS8824) AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC BS5784 TO BS5885. 1/6 ARVN
BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 3/6 ARVN BN SCREEN VIC BS5177. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE
LZ DOTTIE BS630855 W/1 CO AND SEARCH VIC BS5488.
E.OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC BS6991 TO BS7091 ON N BATANGAN
PENINSULA; SCREEN S BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7685; AND CDT RICE DENIAL
OPS THROUGHOUT AO. C TRP 1-1 CAV BLOCK VIC BS6891 FOR A/5-46 SEARCH.
2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6982.
F.OPN (AMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM))
1-46 INF SECURE LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE IN
BA SU MTS VIC BT1703 TO BT1905 (VCMF/NVA). 1-501 INF (-) CDT RECON
IN FORCE OPS IN NUIKNGA HAI MTS VIC BS1398 TO BS1598. 1-502 INF
(PLUS) SECURE LZ BOXER (BS116979) AND CONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN HON
BA MTS VIC BS0594 TO BS0992.

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0264 S E C R E T

G. SUPPORT OPERATIONS:

AMERICAL DIV FORCES CONT SUPPORT USMC OPS BEING CONDUCTED ON AMERICAL BNDRYS. ELEMENTS 196TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE FOR OPN DURHAM PEAK. ELEMENTS 198TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE AND SCREEN FOR OPN BRAVE ARMADA.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LA VANG XD342507 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2023 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,CLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 YD213674 AND A-2 YD213743 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD0429 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB HENDERSON AND VIC XD9737 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2443 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0264 S E C R E T

NW OF C-1 (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC D6116 (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION.

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCT RIF OPS TO THE S OF LZ DRAGON (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ANZIO YD934072 (VCI,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS S OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB ANZIO (VCI,VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. QDSZ:

(1) 51ST REGT CONTINUE HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(2) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE VU NINH 6.

(3) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0264

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0328 2171141
ZNY SSSSS
O 051145Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120316Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0328 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 6 AUG FOLLOWS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E AND SE OF LZ SIERRA, N OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND E OF LZ SPARROW.
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC AND NE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON, VIC QUANG TRI CB, VIC YD1948 AND YD3045 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(NVA,VCLF).
(4) 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
2/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF THE FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF).
1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1486, ZC0281 AND ZC9983
(NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH
OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOL RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND
SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF
(REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE,
BASTOGNE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YD5810 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND W
OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH AND QL-1 VIC
CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).
(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.
1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND
EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV PROVIDES
SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 INF (-)
(REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS

VIC OF FSB. (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR (-) (REIN): OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. M/3/1 CONTINUES
PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN GO NOI
ISLAND. 3/51ST ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST
REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/1 (-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN
NORTHWESTERN PIPESTONE CANYON TAOR VIC AT9959. 2/1 CONTINUES
NORMAL OPNS IN WESTERN TAOR AND 1/26 IN EASTERN TAOR. G/2/1 TO
STACK ARMS

OR 48 HOUR STANDDOWN.
B. 5TH MAR (REIN): OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC
WITH 1/1 CONDUCTING OFFENSIVE OPNS VIC AT9839, 3/5 (-) IN VIC AT9541
AND 2/5 (REIN) IN SW AO. 21ST AND 37TH ARVN
RANGER BNS CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPNS IN
ANTENNA VALLEY. 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE, LIBERTY
ROAD AND AN HOA COMBAT BASE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 (-) CONTINUES OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. A/1/7 AND
C/1/7 CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH VIC (AT830520). D/1/7 CONDUCT
SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AT845495. 2/7 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS AND
PROVIDES SCTY FOR INSTALLATION OF DANANG ANTI-INFILTRATION

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SYSTEM. 3/7 (REIN) WITH B/1/7 OUTPOSTS AND PROVIDES SCTY ALONG ROUTE 4 FOR CIVILIAN CONVOY TO THUONG DUC.
D. 26TH MAR (-): 3/26 WITH COMPOSITE RIFLE CO (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB OUTLAW. ONE RIFLE CO (-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-3 INF CDT SAT PTLS IN NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS6342, BS7138 AND CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380). 1-20 INF CONT SEARCH OPS W OF LZ LIZ VIC BS7244 AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG COAST VIC BS8341. 4-21 INF CDT SAT PTLS IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS9029, BS9125 AND SECURE S QL-1. 3-1 INF SECURE FSB 411 BS539732) AND CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS5275, BS5575 E OF BASE AREA 121. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6355. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7460. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7924.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL (BT088404) AND ROCK CRUSHER (BT108428); CDT RECON IN FORCE IN NUI DUONG KIEU HIGHLANDS VIC BT2154; AND CDT SCTY PTLS ON QL-535. 4-31 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN LEO RAM MTS VIC

AT9426, AT9831. 3-21 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN NUI ONG GIAI MTS VIC BT0832, BT0925 AND CONT SAT PTLS IN COL DE HO MTS VIC BT1422. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURES QUANG NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BN W/RECON CO SCREEN FOR 5TH MAR REGT OPN DURHAM PEAK. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2733.
C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)
A TRP SECURE HAWK HILL, SPARROW KNOB AND ROAD SWEEP OPS. B TRP W/929 RF CO CDT SCTY FOR PACIFICATION OPS VIC NUI YON (BT2416). C TRP REMAIN OPCON 198TH INF BDE FOR OPN NANTUCKET BEACH. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI AND CDT SAT PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT VIC BS5293 TO BS5495, BT4008 TO BT 4907 (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES). 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS 538824) AND CDT COMBAT PTLS VIC BS5442, BS5381. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE. 3/6 ARVN BN SCREEN VIC BS5278. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 5289.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC BS6991 ON N BATANGAN PENINSULA; SCREEN S BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7[illegible]; AND CDT RICE DENIAL OPS THROUGH BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0329 2171145
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 051145Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I NFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAI
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL ECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
OUT AO. C TRP 1-1 CAV CDT CORDON AND SEARCH OPS VIC BS6891. 2/6 ARVN
BN SEARCH VIC BS6982.
F. OPN LAMAI PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM))
1-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS
VIC BT1803, BT1904 IN BA SU MTS. 1-501 INF (-) SECURE NEW HAU DUC (
BT063052) AND CDT COMBAT PTLS VIC BS1496, BS1596 IN NUI NGA HAI MTS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0329 S E C R E T
1-502 INF (PLUS) SECURE LZ BOXER (BS116979) AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS
IN HON BA MTS VIC BS0793, BS0992.
G. SUPPORT OPERATIONS:
AMERICAL DIV FORCES CONT SUPPORT USMC OPS BEING CONDUCTED ON AMERICAL
BNDRYS. ELEMENTS 196TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE FOR OPN DURHAM
PEAK. ELEMENTS 198TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE AND SCREEN FOR OPN
BRAVE ARMADA.
5. (S)"5):940:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION
WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2023 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF
OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND
E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
AND A-2 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1
(NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD0429 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB HENDERSON AND VIC XD9737 (NVA). 5/2
ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2443 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS
PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF C-1 (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN MOVES TO HUE AND ASSUMES SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC3293 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YD6116 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA,VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCT RIF OPS TO THE S OF LZ DRAGON (VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB MUSKET (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS S OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FURTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8205 (VCI,VCLF). 1/7 CAV MOVES TO FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB. (NVA,VCLF)

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV MOVES TO FSB GERONIMO AND SECURES FSB (NVA,VCLF).

D. QDSZ:

(1) 51ST REGT (-) CONTINUE HUNG QUANG 1/9 F.

(2) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES VU NINH 6.

(3) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 7139 2180915
ZNY SSSSS
ZO 060900Z AUG 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DSH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G-3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 07 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND E OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E ABD SE OF LZ SIERRA, N OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND E OF LZ SPARROW.
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7139 S E C R E T
CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC AND NE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
C. 1STBDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON, VIC QUANG TRI CB, VIC YD1948 AND YD3439 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
D. 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF CONCUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF THE FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1688, ZC0283 AND ZC9883 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE, BASTOGNE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5811 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 7139 S E C R E T
INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR
COL CO BEACH AND QL-1 VIC CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).
B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENCEZVOUS.
1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND
EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV STANDS
DOWN AT FSB RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB
RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND
RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB BLAZE (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON OPS IN
CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN
(VCI, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2022 (NVA, VCLF).
3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS
VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS
VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD0131 (NVA).
4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB HENDERSON AND BIC XD9936 (NVA).
5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2143 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 7139 S E C R E T
CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES
PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN MOVES TO HUE AND ASSUMES
SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE
AND VIC YC3193 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT
BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YD5717 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL
RIF OPS (NVA,VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC ZC0188 (VCI,VCLF).
2/54 ARVN DONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB MUSKET (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS
RIF OPS S OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER
PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8305
(VCI,VCLF). 1/7 CAV MOVES TO FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,
VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV MOVES TO FSB GERONIMO AND SECURES FSB (NVA,VCLF
).
4. (U) GROUP-4
BT
7139

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

00 UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0403 2181215
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -H- UUMSJEA
O 061215Y AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0403 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 7 AUG FOLLOWS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR KAL CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND E OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E ABD SE OF LZ SIERRA, N OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FO ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND E OF LZ SPARROW.N
(2) 4HH MAR RTGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB VIC AND NE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-)N CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
(3) 1STBDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON VIC QUANG TRI CB, VIC YD1948 AND YD3439 AND NORTH OF THE CUA

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF).
(4) 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
2/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF).
1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1588, ZC0283 AND ZC9883 (NVA, VCLF).
2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG
QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S
ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES
TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE, BASTOGNE AND THE POHL
RIVER BRIDGE, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5811 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506
INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR
COL CO BEACH AND QL-1 VIC CP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.
1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND
EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV STANDS
DOWN AT FSB RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB
RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND
RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB BLAZE (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR (REIN): OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES.M/3/1 COND
PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/5 1ST
ARVN CONTINUES OPNS IN S DODGE CITY.
4/5 1ST ARVN AND ELEMS 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE OPNS IN AO IN CENTRAL
AND EASTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 1ST MAR ASSUMES OPCON 1/1. 2/1 CON-
TINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 3/1(-) CONTINUES OPN IN NORTHWESTERN
DODGE CITY.
1/26 CONTINUES NORMAL ACTIVITIES IN EASTERN TAOR AND OCCUPIES
BLOCKING POSITIONS IN SOUTHEASTERN TAOR
IN SPT OF ARVN OPERATION.
B. 5TH MAR: OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF
APC, 1/1 TERMINATES OPNS AND LIFTS BY HCPTR TO 1ST MAR TAOR.
L/3/5 MOVES BY HCPTR FROM VIC AT9541 AND PROVIDES
SCTY FOR FSB PONY.
ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN ASGD AO. 1/5 PROVIDES
SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE, LIBERTY ROAD AND AN HOA COMBAT BASE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. B/1/7 MOVES
BY HCPTR FROM HILL 65 TO VIC AT833482 AND RETURN OPCON 1/7. 2/7
CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR INSTALLATION OF

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ANTI-INFILIRATION SYSTEM. 3/7 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH THREE RF COMPANIES CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR ENGINEER EFFORT ON RET 4 IN SPT OF APC.

D. 26TH MAR(-): 3/26 WITH COMPOSITE RIFLE CO(-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB OUTLAW. ONE RIFLE CO(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-3 INF CDT SAT PTLS IN NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS6246, BS7137 AND CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS654380). 1-20 INF CONT SEARCH OPS W OF LZ LIZ VIC BS7344 AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG COAST VIC BS8341. 4-21 INF CDT SAT PTLS IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS5730, BS9125 AND SECURE S QL-1. R/4-21 W/9 PRU CA TO VIC BS852350 AND CORDON AND SEARCH VIL. 3-1 INF SECURE FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS5173 E OF BASE AREA 121. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 6456, 3/4 ARVN SEARCH VIC BS7561. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7834.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL (BT068404) AND ROCK CRUSHER (BT108428); CDT RECON IN FORCE IN NUI DUONG KIEU HIGHLANDS VIC BT2154; AND CDT SCTY

PTLS ON QL-535. 4-31 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN DEO RAM MTS VIC AT9427, AT9932. 3-21 INF SECURE LZ CENTER (BT052253) AND CA INTO PHUOC CHAU VALLEY (C/M AT9910) W/3 CO'S AND 4/5 ARVN BN. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BN W/RECON CO SCREEN FOR 5TH MAR REGT OPN DURHAM PEAK. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1517. 4/5 ARVN BN CONDUCT JOINT OPS W/3-21 INF.

C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)N

A TRP SECURE HAWK HILL, SPARROW KNOB AND ROAD SWEEP OPS. B TRP OCCUPY STRONG POINTS VIC NUI YON (BT2416). C TRP REMAIN OPCON 198TH INF BDE FOR OPN NANTUCKET BEACH. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.N

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI AND CDT SAT PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES). 1-52

INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT COMBAT PTLS VIC BS5482, BS5481. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURES LZ DOTTIE. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5075.

4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5867.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC BS6991 AND CORDON AND SEARCH AN PHUOC (2) VIL (BS788968). C TRP 1-1 CAV CDT CORDON AND SEARCH OPS

BT

0403

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZCZCEAA055
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0404 2161215
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 061215 YANG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HQRN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
VIC BS6992. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6782.
F. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM))
1-506 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE
OPS VIC BT1803, BT1904 IN BA SU MTS. 1-501 INF (-) SECURE NEW HAU
DUC (BT063052) AND CDT COMBAT PTLS VIC BS1496, BS1595 IN NUI NGA
HAI MTS. 1-502 INF (PLUS) SECURE LZ BOXER (BS110979) AND CDT DETAIL

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0404 S E C R E T
SEARCH OPS IN HON BA MTS VIC BS0793, BS0992.
G. SUPPORT OPERATIONS:
AMERICAL DIV FORCES CONT SUPPORT USMC OPS BEING CONDUCTED ON AMERICAL
BNDRYS. ELEMENTS 196TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE FOR OPN DURHAM
PEAK. ELEMENTS 198TH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE AND SCREEN FOR OPN
BRAVE ARMADA.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON OPS IN
CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN
(VCI, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2022 (NVA, VCLF).
3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 2F ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS
VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS
VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD0131 (NVA).
4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB HENDERSON AND VIC XD9936 (NVA).
TXW ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2143 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV
CONDUCTS PATROL/CIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONTINUES
PATROL/RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF C-1 (NVA).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0404 S E C R E T
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN MOVES TO HUE AND ASSUMES SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC3193 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YD5717 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS (NVA VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC ZC0188 (VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB MUSKET (NVA VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB SLEDCE (NVA VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING

CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8305 (VCI VCLF). 1/7 CAV MOVES TO FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC

FSB (NVA, VCLF.)
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV MOVES TO FSB GERONIMO AND SECURES FSB (NVA, VCLF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST AND 2ND BNS 51ST REGT COMMENCE OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.
(2) 2ND 3RD AND 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUE OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(3) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE VU NINH 6.
(4) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES D ANANG SECURITY
C 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0404

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

VV SKA 095.

****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 7177 2190920
ZNY SSSSS
Z 0 07:9:2Z AUG 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEM/CTG 70.7
BT
S E C R E T H AVII-GC III MAF XOG G3
H
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FOREVAST OF OPERATIONS 08 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E AND S OF LZ SIEGRA, N OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AMD SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND SE OF

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7177 S E C R E T
LZ SPARROW.
B. 4TH MAR GEGT CONTINUES OVS GEOGGIA TAR AMD ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OVS VIC VCB, VIC AND NE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION GEACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/& MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB GUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSBHCATES (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OVS IROQUOPS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OVS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF VIC ANB SW OF FSB SHARON, VIC QUANG TGI CB, VIC YD 1948 AND YD 3145 (NVA, VCLF).
D. 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TGI CB.
2. (S) 101ST ABM DIV (AM):
A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL SIGEAMER. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OVS VIC ZV1688, ZC0283 AND ZV9883 (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUO) RIVER BRIDGE TO SE COGPS BDRY, AND SEVURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHANY AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE BOHL RIVER BRIDGE

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THGEE UUMSK 7177 S E C R E T
AND COMDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5809 (NVA, VCLF). 2/5;6 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOG COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLX).
B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OVERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURGAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND NW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV STANDS DOWN AT FSB RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITX ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S

(NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT : 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FOGCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI, VCLX). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2022 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 AGVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VPC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA, VCLX). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOVAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VPC YD 0131 (NVA). &/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OVS

PAGE FOUG UUMSK 7177 S E C R E T
VIC FSB HENDERSON AND VIC XD9936 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2143 (NVA). 1/11 WRVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OVS VIC OVEANVPEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATGOL/RIF OVS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN WHICH MOVED TO A-2 ON 7 AUG, CONDUCTS PATGOL/GIF OVS VIC A-2 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SEVURITY MISSFON. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OVS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC3193 (NVW).H 3/3 ARVNHVONDUCTSHGOVAL GPK OVY IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VPC LZ STGIKE (YD577171) (NVA, VCLF). L2/7 CAV CONDUVTS RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/5& ARVN CONDUCT RIF OVS VIV ZC0188 (VCI, VCLF). 2/5& ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB MUSKET (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS GIF OPS S OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 4/5& ARVN WO DONGMDA TGAINING CENTER PREPARES FOG FUTG[illegible] OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUVTS RF [illegible] VIC YD 8405 (VCI, VCLF). 1/7 CAV [illegible] GIF OVS VIV FSB ANZIO (NVA, F).
E. [illegible] ARVN [illegible] 3/[illegible] CAV SECURES [illegible] (NVA, VCLF).
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZCEAA087
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0542 2201245
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 081245Y AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HQRN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Y AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0542 S E C R E T
1. (S) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 9 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3RD MARDIV:
(1) 3RD MAR REGT (CEINF) CONTINUES OP HIDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E AND S OF LZ SIERRA, N OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/1 IN INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND SE OF LZ SPARROW.
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC AND NE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON,

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

VIC QUANG TRI CB, AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
(4) 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
2/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF).
2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/UMBRISH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS(VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6901 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.N
1/506 INF (-) (CEINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND NW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA)M
B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRAHEE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547N VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO YC3194 AND CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC

YC 3194 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. M/3/1 CONTINUES PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST ARVN, 4/51ST ARVN AND ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 AND 2/1 CONTINUE NORMAL PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN TAOR. 3/1 CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL DODGE CITY VIC BT0059. H/ 2/1 TO STACK ARMS FOR 48 HOUR STAND-DOWN.
B. 5TH MAR: OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC. 21ST AND 37TH ARVN RANGER BNS CONTINUE OFFENSIVE OPNS WESTERN ANTENNA VALLEY. 2/5(REIN) CONTINUES OPNS IN ASSIGNED AO. CP 3/5(-) MOVES BY HCPTR TO AN HOA. I/3/5 STANDDOWN AT AN HOA. K/3/5 CONTINUE OPNS VIC AT9441. L/3/5 CONTINUE SCTY OF FSB PONY. 1/5(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH DUC DUC DIST FORCES CONTINUE OPNS IN PHU NHUAN AREA VIC AT8950 TO REDUCE MINE AND BOOBY TRAP THREAT.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN ARIZONA AREA WITH A/1/7 VIC AT815502, C/1/7 AND B/1/7 VIC AT-820494 AND D/1/7 VIC AT827471. 2/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE LAST

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
D. 26TH MAR(-): 3/26 WITH COMPOSITE RIFLE CO(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB OUTLAW. ONE RIFLE CO(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-3 INF CDT SAT PTLS IN NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS6243 AND CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL(BS634380). 1-20 INF CONT SEARCH OPS W OF LZ LIZ VIC BS7442 AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG COAST VIC BS8343. 4-21 INF CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS8920,BS8931 AND SECURES QL-1. 3-1 INF SECURE FSB 411 (BS539-732) AND CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS5475 E OF BASE ARE A 121. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7935. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6256. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7459. 4/4 URVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL(196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL (BT088404) AND ROCK CRUSHER (BT108428) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE IN NUI DUONG KIEU HIGHLANDS VIC BT2156. 4-31 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN DEO RAM MTS VIC AT9632, AT9823 AND RECON IN FORCE W OF HIEP DUC VICAT8925. 3-21 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN PHUOC CHAU VALLEY VIC AT 9912, AND CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BT052253).

1/5 ARVN BN SECURES QUANG NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BN W/RECON CO SCREEN FOR 5TH MAR REGT OPN DURHAM PEAK. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 4/5ARVN BN SECURES HAWK HILL.
C. OPN FREDERICK HILL(1ST SQDN,1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)
A TRP CDT SCTY OPS SW CHU LAI VIC BT5502. B TRP SECURE HAWK HILL AND OCCUPY STRONG POINTS VIC NUI YON(XT2416). C TRP REMAIN OPCON 198TH INF BDE. F TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI AND CDT SAT PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES). 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT COMBAT PTLS VIC BS5484, BS5884. 1/6 ARVN BN CA TO BS413837 AND SEARCH. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4779. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4785.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC BS6889; SCREE S BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS7585; AND CONT RICE DENIAL OPS. C TRP 1-1 CAV CONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC BS6788. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6881.
F. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV(AM)
1-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (XT178078) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BT1705, BT2207. 1-501 INF (-) SECURE NEW HAU DUC (BT063052)
BT
0542N

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZCEAA008
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0543 2201245
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 081245Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
AND CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS1697 IN NUI NGA HAI MTS. 1-502 INF
SECURE LZ BOXER AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN HON BA MTS
VIC BS1094, BS1196.
G. SUPPORT OPERATIONS:
AMERICAL DIV FORCES CONT SUPPORT USMC OP BEING CONDUCTED ON AMERICAL
BNDRYS. ELEMENTS 196HH INF BDE PROVIDE BLOCK FORCE FOR OPN DURHAM

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0543 S E C R E T
PEAK.
5. (S) I CORPS:
U. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION
WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2321 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS
VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB
BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).N
(2) 2F ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-N
(NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2
ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 0332 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC FSB HENDERSON AND VIC YD 0138 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC YD 1842 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW

(VA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11
ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/ IF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY
MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC 3198

(NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE . 4/3
ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD 5815 (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS
RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT : 1/54 ARVN CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC ZC0188 (VCI, VCLF).

2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB MUSKET (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG HA TRAAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8405 (VCI, VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

B. QD SZ:

(1) 1ST BN AND 2D BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUE OPN HUNG QUANG 1/9G.

(2) 2ND BN(-), 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUE OPN HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(3) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS TERMINATE OPN VU NINH 6.

(4) 39HH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0543

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 7203 2200520
ZNY SSSSS
Z 0 080923Z AUG 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 09 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E AND S OF LZ SIERRA, N OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND SE OF

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7203 S E C R E T
LZ SPARROW.
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC AND NE OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON, VIC QUANG TRI CB, AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
D. 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6901 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).
B. 3D (BN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND NW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRAHEE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO YC3194 AND CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC YC 3194 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2321 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 0332 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS

VIC FSB HENDERSON AND VIC YD 0138 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 1842 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC 3193 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE . 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD 5815 (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT : 1/54 ARVN CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC ZC0188 (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB MUSKET (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG HA TRAINING CENTRE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 8405 (VCI, VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
4. (U) GROUP-4
BT
7203

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0614 2211245
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 091245Y AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVE ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U).
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0614 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 10 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3RD MAR REGT (CEINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E AND S OF LZ SIERRA, N OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, SW AND E OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 S OF CAM LO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND SE OF LZ SPARROW.
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FOREC (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). HF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON, VIC QUANG TRI CB, AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF).

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(4) 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 2F ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
2/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF).
2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, HOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7108 AND YD5805 (NVA,VCLF).
2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA,VCLF).
(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RE DEZVOUS.
1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND NW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
X/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). HF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS NORTH OF FSB CURRAHEE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND STANDS DOWN AT FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA).
1/327 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO YC3194 AND CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC YC3194 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. M/3/1 CONTINUES PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN O NOI ISLAND. 3/5 1ST ARVN CONDUCT OPNS IN DODGE CITY, 4/5 1ST ARVN IN CENTRAL GO NOI ISLAND AND ELEMENTS OF 2F ROKMC BDE CONTINUE OPNS IN EASTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 1/1 AND 3/1 CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSH OPNS IN WEATERN TAOR AND 2/1(-) CONDUCTS PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN EASTERN TAOR.
X. 5TH MAR: OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES, IN SUPPORT OF APC. 21ST AND 37TH ARVN RANGER BNS CONDUCT OVERLAND MOVEMENT TO AN HOA AND CONTINUE MOVEMENT OVERLAND TO DANANG. 2/5 (REIN) CONTINUES OFFENSIVE OPNS, E/2/5 BLOCKING FORCE VIC AT9537, G/2/5 BLOCKING FOREC VIC AT9836, F/2/5 VIC AT9837, H/2/5 VIC AT9938 AND M/3/5

VIC AT9836. K/3/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS FROM LZ IKE TO AN HOA. 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD, LIBERTY BRIDGE AND AN HOA COMBAT BASE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN ARIZONA AREA WITH A/1/7 VIC AT819595, X/1/7, C/1/7 AND CP VIC AT833488 AND D/1/7 VIC AT833478. 2/7 PASSES OPCON TO 2ND MAR. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN TAOR

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH THREE RF COMPANIES AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR ENGINEER EFFORT ALONG ROUTE 4. L/3/7 CONDUCTS RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE VIC AT9063.

D. 26TH MAR (-) (REIN): 2/26 OFFLOADS FROM ARGSHIPPING, AND CHOPS TO 26TH MAR AND COMMENCES RELIEF OF 2/7 3/26 WITH COMPOSITE RIFLE CO (-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB OUTLAW. ONE RIFLE CO (-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CPMDICTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPSN IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. MPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11HH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-3 CDT SAT PTLS IN NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS6242 AND CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380). 3-1 INF SECURE FSB 411(XS539732) AND CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS5274, BS5671 E OF BASE AREA 121. 1-20 INF CONT SEARCH OPS W OF LZ LIZ VIC BS7244 AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG COAST VIC BS8244. 4-21 INF CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS8930, BS9125 AND SECURES QL-1. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7937. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6056. 3/4 ARVN B SEARCH VIC BS7260. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (96HH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL (BT088404) AND ROCK CRUSHER (BT108428);

AND CDT RECON IN FORCE IN NUI DUONG KIEU HIGHLANDS VIC BT2155. 3-31 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN DEO RAM MTS VIC AT9733. AT9823 AND RECON IN FORCE N OF HIEP DUC VIC AT9127. 3-21 INF CONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN PHUOC CHAU VALLEY VIC AT9711, BT0112 AND CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (XT852253). C/3-21 CA FM AT975115 HO BT015087 AND SEARCH. F/3-21 CA FM BT007125 TO AT946095 AND SEARCH. 1/5 ARVN BN TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BNQ/RECON CO SCREEN FOR 5TH ARVN OPN DURHAM PEAK.

3/5 ARVN BN SECURE HAWK HILL. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG.

C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)

A TRP OPCON 198HH INF BDE. B TRP SECURE HAWK HILL AND MAINTAIN DIV A TRP OPCON 198HH INF BDE. B TRP SECURE HAWK HILL AND MAI TAIN DIV REACTION FORCE. C TRP RELEASED OPCON 198TH BDE AND RETURN TO HAWK HILL. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6HH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, XRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI AND CDT SAT AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES). 1-2 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT COMBAT PTLS VIC BS5484. D/1-52 CA TO BS440797 AND CDT JOINT OPS W/4/6 ARVN BN. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4384. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5272. 4/6 ARVN BN IN CONJ W/1-52 INF BLOCK VIC BS4885.

BT

0614N

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZCEAA101
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0615 2211245
YNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 091245Y AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
PUXV EICSKJWJBRHYGV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARD IV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGTWL
5-46 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC BS6689; SECURE LZ GATOR (BS578961);
AND CONT RICE DENIAL OPS. A TRP 1-1 CAV CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC BS
6787. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6980.
F. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM))

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0615 S E C R E T
1-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND CDT RECON IN
FORCE OPS VIC BT1506, BT2303. 1-501 INF CDT PHASE DOWN OPS IN PREP
FORE REDEPLOYMENT FM AMCAL TAOI. 1-502 INF CONT SCTY FSB BOXER (BS
110979) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS1194, BS1294.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION
WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI VCLF). 2/1 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2321 UND YD2523 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES
RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 URVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND
E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
(NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2
ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD 0135 AND YD 0038 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS

RIF OPS VIC YD1842 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC
OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 URVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY
MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC3192
(NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD5815 (NVA,VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRHEE (NVA).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC9956 (VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0786 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CE TER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8403 (VC,VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

X. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN AND 2D BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUE OPN HUNG QUANG 1/9G.

(2) 2ND BN(-), 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUE OPN HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(3) 21ST AND 37 H RANGER BNS CONTINUE TO TERMINATE OPN VU NINH 6.

(4) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0615

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 7237 2210922
ZNY SSSSS
ZO 090912Z AUG 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUNM.:51
9;68:65:
;796-53 ;" CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G-3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 10 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3RD MAR DIV:
A. 3RD MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E AND S OF LZ SIERRA, N OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, SW AND E OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND SE OF LZ SPARROW.

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7237 S E C R E T
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON, VIC QUANG TRI CB, AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
D. 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7108 AND YD5805 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUSMK 7237 S E C R E T
B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.
1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND
EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND NW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS
RIF OPS NORTH OF FSB CURRAHEE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547
VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S
BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND STANDS DOWN AT FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA).
1/327 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO YC3194 AND CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC YC3194
(NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REFT: 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION
WITH RF/01 FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2321 AND YD2523 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES
RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN DONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND
E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
(NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2
ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC YD0135 AND YD0038 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS
RIF OPS VIC YD1842 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC
OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 7237 S E C R E T
3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY
MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC3192
(NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3
ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD5815 (NVA,VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS
RIF OPS N OF FSB CURRHEE (NVA).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC9956
(VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON (NVA,VCLF).
3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0786 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT
DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8403 (VCI,VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).
4. (U) GROUP-4
BT
7237

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 7266 2221135
ZNY SSSSS
ZO 100903Z AUG 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/NG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ET ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T
AV
I-OC III MAF FOR G-3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 11 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3RD MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OI IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NE AND SE OF LZ SIERRA, N OF ECB AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, SW AND NE OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VILF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND NE OF SPARROA. (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7266 S E C R E T
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATRO
OPS VIC VCB, VIC OF CA LU
AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA5. 2/
MAR CONTINUES
CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND W OF FSB CATES (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OIS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OIS VIC OS FSB SHARON, VIC OF FSB PEDRO, VIC QUANG TRI CB, AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
D. 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB SLEDGE AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS /LONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF
(REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BRICK AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6602 AND YD7003

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSK 7266 S E C R E T
(NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS
AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).
B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS.
1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB CURRAHEE AND
CONDUCTS RIF OP SSS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1506 INF SEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
EEEECRES
FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB
CURRAHEE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS
(NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS
AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3094 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION
WITH RF/PF FO
CES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2321 ANE YD2523 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES
RIF OPS VIC FSB MAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VID AND
E OF FSB BAREAR (NVA, VCLF).
D. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
(NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OIS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2
ARVN MOVES TO DHCB AND STANDS DOWN AT DHCB. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 7266 S E C R E T
RIF OIS VIC YD1723 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC
OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITS
MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YC 3192 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT OPS IN RKT BELT
SW OF HUE.
4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD5913 (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS
RIF OPS E OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YC9985 (VIC, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ DRAGON (NVA,
VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC0786 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN
AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8403 (VCI, VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
4. (U) GROUP-4M
BT
7266

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZC [illegible]
ZC [illegible]
DE [illegible] 2221M 35
ZKZ [illegible]
UUUUX -Y- UUUSJEA
O [illegible] AUG 68
FM CG [illegible] HAF DNG HVN
TO JUUS/COMUSMACV SGN HVN
INFO HUUSN/CG XXIV CORPS PSB HVN
UUUSGT/CG I CORPS DNG HVN
UUUSGS/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUUSGA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL HVN
UUUSGN/CG FIRST MAW DNG HVN
UUUSGP/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG HVN
UUUSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV [illegible] HVN
UUUSA/CG 9 PTOREGEV [illegible] HVN
ZFB/[illegible] DASC DNG HVN
ZEN/[illegible] HVN
ZHH/CTG [illegible] ZERO [illegible] SIGNF
ZS
S E C R E T [illegible] SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
[illegible] MACV CMD CENTER, MACV J3-FSG, USD INFO J-3 TASE
[illegible] GENERAL [illegible] DAILY FORECAST (U).
A. (S) MACV J-3 MSG 3/[illegible] 5E AUG 68
B. MACV [illegible] MSG 12[illegible] AUG 68.

[illegible] SUMMARY MISSION FORECAST
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B THE MAF FORECAST FOR 11 AUG FOLLOWS:
[illegible] (U) [illegible]
A. [illegible] MAR IV:
[illegible] REGT [illegible] CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR [illegible] CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB FULLER AND [illegible] VIC [illegible] CNVA. 2/3 MAR CONTINUES [illegible] AND SEARCH OPS NE AND SE OF LZ SEARA, W OF ECO AND SECURES [illegible] CNVA. VCLD. 3/4 MAR CONTINUES RIP OPS VIC, SW AND NE OF C-02 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR [illegible] CAN LO CNVA, VILFD. TF 1/1B [illegible] CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND NE OF LZ [illegible]. (CNVA).
[illegible] REGT CONTINUES OPS [illegible] AND ARLINGTON [illegible]. 1/4 MAR CONTINUES [illegible] VIC VCD, VIC OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVERSIONARY ATTACK FORCE [illegible]. 2/4 MAR CONTINUES [illegible] AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB [illegible] (CNVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC. [illegible] W OF FSB GATES (CNVA).
(S) [illegible] 5TH [illegible] (U) CONTINUES OP BUCHOLS GROVE.
TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (CNVA, VCLD). TF 1/61 INF [illegible] CONTINUES RIP OPS VIC FSB SHARON, VIC OF [illegible], VIC OVER [illegible], AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (CNVA).

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0699 S E C R E T
VCLF).
(4) 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
2/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB SLEDGE AND SECURES
FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS
BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501
INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BRICK AND
THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6602 AND YD7003N
(NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS
AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RE DEZVOUS.N
1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB CURRAHEE AND
CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). X/1/506 INF SECURES
FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB
CURRAHEE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS
(NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS
AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3094 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0699 S E C R E T
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. M/3/1 CONTINUES
PATROLHAND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND). 3/5 1ST AND
4/5 1ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.
1/1 AND 2/1 CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSH OPNS IN WESTERN AND EASTERN
TAORS RESPECTIVELY. 3/1 COMMENCES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN ASTRIDE
SONG YEN BETWEEN SONG CAU DO AND EU GRID LINE 63. N/2/1 RETURNS
FROM STACK-ARMS.
B. 5TH MAR: DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES IN SUPPORT OF APC. 2/5
(REIN) CONTINUES OFFENSIVE OPNS IN QUE SON MTS, E/2/5 BLOCKING
FORCE VIC AT9937, G/2/5 BLOCKING FORCE VIC AT9936, F/2/5 VIC AT9837.
H/2/5 VIC AT9938 AND M/3/5 VIC AT9836; 3/5(-) CONDUCTS PATROLS
AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB PONY. K/3/5 RETURNS OVERLAND TO AN
HOA. 1/5 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LIBERTY ROAD, LIBERTY BRIDGE AND
AN HOA COMBAT BASE.N
C. 7TH MAR(-): 1/7 CONTINUES PATROLS AND CONDUCTS CORDON AND
SEARCH OPNS IN AN OPERATION AND COORDINATION
WITH 3 RF COMPANIES CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR RTE 4.
D. 26TH MAR(-)(REIN): 2/26(-) CONTINUES PHASE RELIEF IN
PLACE OF 2/7. 3/26 WITH COMPOSITE RIFLE PO (-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR

IMI AS FOLLOWS;
SEARCH OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. 3/7 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION
WITH 3 RF COMPANIES CONTINUES TO PROVIDE CSTY FOR RTE 4.
END OF IMI AND MATE PLS TO QSL. KKKK
RGRGRGRG AND TKS FOR IMI QSL AT 1515Z AUG 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0699 S E C R E T
FSB OUTLAW. ONE RIFLE CO (-) WITH ONE RF PLATOON CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4HH ARVN REGT)
4-3 INF CDT SAT PTLS IN NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS6244 AND CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380). 3-1 INF SECRE FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS5274, BS5475 E OF BASE AREA 121. 1-20 INF CONT SEARCH OPS W OF LZ LIZ VIC BS7143 AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG COAST VIC BS8047. 4-21 INF CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS9930, BS9125 AND SECURE S Q.-1. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7935. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6055.

3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7459. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7059.
B. MPH FREDERICK HILL (196HH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CONT SCTY PHU THO VIL (XT083404) AND ROCK CRUSHER (BT108-428); CDT RECON IN FORCE IN NUI DUONG KIEU HIGHLANDS VIC BT1954; AND SECURE HAWK HILL W/C TRP 1-1 CAV. 4-31 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN DEO

RAN MTS VIC AT9733 AND RECON IN FORCE N OF HIEP DUC VIC AT9126. 3-21 INF CONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN PHUOC CHAU VALLEY VIC AT9710, BT0010N AND CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (XT052253). 4/5 ARVN BN TRAI
TNS AT QUANG NGAI.

2/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ ROSS. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2639. 4/5 ARVN B SEARCH VIC BT1817.

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0699 S E C R E T
C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV/5TH ARVN REGT)
A TRP REMAIN OPCON 198TH INF BDE. B TRP SECURE HAWK'S NEST AND MAINTAIN DIV REACTION FORCE. C TRP OPCON 196TH INF BDE. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.N
D. OPN GE EVA PARK (198HH INF BDE/6HH ARVN REGT)N
1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC, BRIDGES AND POP CENTERS N AND W CHU LAI AND CDT BAT AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES). 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538324) AND CDT COMBAT PTLS VIC BS5782. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4584. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4778. 4/6 ARVN BN IN CONJ W/1-52 INF SEARCH VIC BS5187.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS W/A TRP 1-1 CAV VIC BS6788; SECURE LZ GATOR (XS578961); AND CONT RICE DENIAL OPS. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7184.
F. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV) (AM))
1-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BS[illegible]78) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS

VIC BT1404, BT2105 IN BA SU MTS. 1-501 INF CONT PHASE DOWN OPS IN PREP FOR REDEPLOYMENT FM AMCAL TAOR. 1-502 INF SECURE FSB BOXER (BS110979) AND CDT PREPARATIONS FOR REDEPLOYMENT FM AMCAL TAOI.
BT
0699N

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

UU UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0700 2221425
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -H- UUMSJEA
O 101425Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS D G RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG GL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2321 AND YD2523 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVI (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0700 S E C R E T
E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).N
(2) 2F ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN MOVES TO DHCB AND STANDS DOWN AT DHCB. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1743 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/CIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/CIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
(3) 3F ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YC 3192 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE.
4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD5913 (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS

RIF OPS E OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).N
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (
EINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YC9985 (VIC, VCFL). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ DRAGON (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0786 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CE TER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8403 (VCI, VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
(5) 7HH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0700 S E C R E T

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT RETURNS TO OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.

(3) 3RD & 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(4) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BNS IN DA NANG REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATION.

(5) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0700

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 7297 2231100
ZNY SSSSS
Z 0 111047Z AUG 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 12 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, W AND SW OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECUIRTY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF A-4 AND VIC AND NE OF LZ SPARROW. (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7297 S E C R E T
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC OF C/ LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS G
OVE.
TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON, E OF FSB PEDRO, VIC QUANG TRI CB, AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
D. 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBEL
STREAMER.
2/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB SLEDGE AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6503 AND YD 7004 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 STANDS DOWN AT COL CO BEACH .

B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA

. 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC YC3094 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT : 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2621 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF).

/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND DHCB. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1743 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11

ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3192. (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD5913 (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3801 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0184 (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0685 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HDC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8303 (VCI, VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

7297

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

VV SKA 157...157
F
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0771 2231345
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK - T - UUMSJEA
O 111345Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV DNG RVN
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/CG FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0771 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 12 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT (REINF): CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB FULLER (XD018593) AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (YD026561) (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, W AND SW OF LZ SIERRA (XD946625) AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 (YD135645) AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (YD130590) (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF A-4 (YD118701) AND VIC AND NE OF LZ SPARROW (YD050648) (NVA).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS SEQUOIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC OF CA LU (YD244597) AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND S OF FSB RUSSELL (XD912591) (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB CATES (XD927437) (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS NW OF FSB NANCY (YD442394) (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON. TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB SHARON (YD340493 E OF FSB PEDRO (YC249485) VIC QUANG TRI CB. AND NORTH OF THE CUA VET

 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
(4) 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND QUANG TRI CB.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB SLEDGE (ZC063927) AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE (YD966062) TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY (YD058033) TOMAHAWK (ZC116013) AND LOS BANOS (AT832999) (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE (YD756134) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6503 AND YD7004 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONTINUES RIF OPS S AND SW OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA). 1/501 STANDS DOWN AT COL CO BEACH.
(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS . 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE (YC398949) AND EAGLES NEST (YC405036) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS (YC433967) AND CONDUCT RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE (YD535020) AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF COND RIF OPS VIC YC3094 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. FIRST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. M/3/1 CONTINUES PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST AND 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 AND 2/1 CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES OPNS IN WESTERN AND EASTERN TAOR'S RESPECTIVELY. 3/1 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN ASTRIDE SONG YEN BETWEEN SONG CAU DO AND EW GRID LINE 63. A/1/1 TO STACK ARMS FOR 48 HOUR STANDDOWN.
B. FIFTH MAR: OPN DURHAM PEAK CONTINUES. 2/5 (REIN) COMMENCES WITHDRAWAL FROM AO, BY HCPTR TO AN HOA. M/3/5 CHOPS TO 3/5 ON RETURN TO AN HOA. K/3/5 MOVES OVERLAND TO AN HOA. L/3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FSB PONY (BT037477). 3/5 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPN ARIZONA AREA. I/3/5 CROSES SONG THU BON AND COMMENCES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AT8447. 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD. LIBERTY BRIDGE (AT9245390) AND AN HOA COMBAT BASE (AT840455).
C. 7TH MAR (-): 1/7 CONDUCT CORDON AND SEARCH OF VILLAGE VIC AT827541, THEN ESTAB BLOCK FOR FURTHER OPN. A/1/7 ESTAB BLOCK POSITION VIC 840540. C/1/7 SWEEPS NE ALONG E BANK OF FINGERLAKE VIC 847525 INTO BLOCK. B/1/7 AND D/1/7 MOVE TO NE TO VIC AT850550 AND PREP TO CROSS SONG VU GIA. 3/7 CONTINUES PATROL

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AND AMBUSH OPNS IN TAOR IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH THREE RF COMPANIES AND CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR RTE 4.
D. 26TH MAR (-) (REIN): BLT 2/26 (-) CONTINUES PHASED RELIEF OF 2/7. 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE CO (REIN) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AT844847. ONE COMPOSITE RIFLE CO (-) CONTINUES SCTY FOR FSB OUTLAW (AT808858).
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT EXTENSIVE SCTY OPS ALONG QL-1 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8731, BS8734. 1-20 INF CONT SAT PTLS ALONG COAST VIC BS7947 TO BS8047 (VCMF/VCLF) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS SW LZ LIZ VIC BS7243. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CONT EXTENSIVE COMBAT PTLS NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5174, BS5675 (VCMF/NVA). 4-3 INF CONT (SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380); CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN SONG VE VALLEY VIC BS6040; AND CONT SAT PTLS IN E NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS7141, BS7338. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7737 SW OF DUC PHO. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6153 IN S SONG VE VALLEY.
VIC BS7459, ALONG COAST. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 6958 S OF SONG VC (RIVER).
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF SECURES PHU THO VIL (BS088404) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS VIC BT108428 AND CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BT2054 ON N BARRIER ISLAND. 4-31 INF SEARCH S OF SONG THU BONG (RIVER) VIC AT9326 AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS N OF HIEP DUC VIC AT9723. 3-21 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN NUI GIAI MTS VIC BT0226, BT0428, BT0726 (VCMF/NVA). AND CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BT052253). A/3-21 CA FM AT950105 TO BT020269 AND SEARCH. D/3-21 CA FM AT950105 TO BT060252 AND RECON IN FORCE. F TRP 17 CAV SECURES NUI YON OP (BT1624), LZ BALDY (BT133453) AND SEARCH VIC BT3018. 1/5 ARVN BN TRAINS AT QUANG NGAI. 2/5 ARVN BN W/5TH RECON SECURE LZ ROSS W/LOC PTLS. 3/5 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BT2639 NE OF HAWK HILL. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157) W/LOC SCTY PTLS.
C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (1ST SQND, 1ST CAV)
A TRP REMAINS OPCON 198TH INF BDE. B TRP BECOME OPCON 11TH INF BDE EFFECTIVE 121000H AUG 69. C TRP REMAIN OPCON 196TH INF BDE. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSNS REQUEST AMCAL DIV. HDQTRS TRP SECURE HAWKS NEST AT CHU LAI AND COMPLETE MOVE 1ST SQND, 1ST CAV TO GENEVA PART AO.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF SECURES LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI AND CDT
BT
0771

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

VV SKA 56...56...56

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0772 2231345
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
111345Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UMSY/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQ/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/C FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG OIC ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFV CEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEV
IN ERO PT EIGHT
BT
JBWS E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
SAT PTLS AND AMB OPS IN RKT BELT (VCLD/3 70 .945 VRKT SITES). 1-52 INF
CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824) AND RECON IN FORCE OPS IN TRIANGLE
VIC BS5083, BS5680 (CMF/NVA); AND CORDON AND SEARCH CHAN NHAI (2) VIL
VIC BS585805. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC ZT4683 IN NUI DA ND MTS. 3/6
ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4817 TO BS4976 N OF SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER). 4/6

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0772 S E C R E T
ARVNNZN SEARCH VIC BS4984 TO BS4986 IN N NUI DAU MTS.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF W/A TRP 1-1 CAV AND 2/6 ARVN BN CONT EXTENSIVE RECON IN
FORCE OPS AND COORDINATED SM UNIT ATTACKS TARGETING 48 VCLF BN ON N
BATANGAN PENINSULA. A/5-46 CA FM BS709857 TO BS713858 AND ATTACK TOWARDS
BS7186. B/5-46 CA FM BS717866 TO BS716862 AND SEARCH TOWARDS BS7189.
C/5-46 CA FM BS711891 TO BS705853 AND BS703859 AND ATTACK TOWARDS
BS7086. A TRP 1-1 CAV ATTACK OBJ VIC BS6985 IN CONJ WITH, B/5-46
OPS. 2/6 ARVN BN MANEUVER TO VIC BS7382, BS7383.
F. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1-46 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND CDT
SEARCH OPS IN BA SU MTS VIC BT1704 TO BT2006, BT1408 (VCMF/NVA).
1-502 INF (MINUS) CONT SCTY BDE FSB AT TAM KY AND CONT PREP FOR RE-
DEPLOYMENT FM AMCAL TAOI.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1). 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION
WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI, VCLF). 2/1
ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2621 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES
RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
(2). 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND DHCB. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB HENDERSON (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD1743 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (YD213743) (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
(3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3192. (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD5913 (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3801 (NVA).
(4). 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVNCONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZCØ184 (VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCS RIF OPS VIC ZCØ685 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8303 (VCI, VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
(5). 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

4. (U./BF XP-4
B. QDSZ:
/$2&) 1ST AND 2ND BNS 3 .626743&5,-9,58,72(9ØIDGI
K HUNG QUAHL
VXXOG.
(2) 3RD & 74TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(3) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BNQSIN DA NANG REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATION.
(4) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
Ø772

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

***** ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUMFBYM
DE UUMSK 7332 2240930
ZNY SSSSS
Z O 120910Z AUG 69
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
INFO UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/SA, 1ST ARVN DIV HUE

UUMSQW/1ST TAW DNG
RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER, VCT
RUMFBYM/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 13 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3RD MAR DIV
A. 3RD MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB FULLER, S OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND NW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS

CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF A-4 AND VIC AND SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7332 S E C R E T
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND W OF FSB CATES (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES ROF OPS VIC OF FSB SHARON, VIC OF FSB PEDRO, VIC QUANG TRI CB, VIC YD2843 AND YD3541 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF).
D. 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT QUANG TRI CB.
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM).
A. 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF STANDS DOWN AT CP EAGLE. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM THRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURES FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7807 AND YD7004 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES

6

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.

B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4985 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3195 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF).

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES CORDON OPS IN CONJUCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2622 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND DHCB. 4/2 ARVN MOVES TO VCB AND STANDS DOWN AT VCB (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB HOLCOMB (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11

ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND E OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD6014 (NVA,VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4097 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONCUTS RIF OPS S OF FSB ANZIO AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC085 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8703 (VCI,VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

7332

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0838 2241231
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 121231Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0838 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 13 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3RD MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB FULLER, S OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND NW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS

CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF A-4 AND VIC AND SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND W OF FSB CATES (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF FSB SHARON, VIC OF FSB PEDRO, VIC QUANG TRI CB, VIC YD2843 AND YD3541 AND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF).
(4) 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT QUANG TRI CB.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM).
(1) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF STANDS DOWN AT CP EAGLE. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM THRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURES FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7807 AND YD7004 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.
(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4985 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3195 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. M/3/1 CONTINUES PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/41ST AND 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 AND 2/1 CONDUCT PATROL AND AMBUSH OPNS IN TAOR. 3/1 TERMINATES OPN ASTRIDE SONG YEN, RETURN TO WESTERN TAOR AND PREPARE FOR DEPLOYMENT TO HILL 37.
B. 5TH MAR: OPN DURHAM PEAK TERMINATES. L/3/5 WITHDRAWS FROM FSB PONY. 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY LIBERTY ROAD, LIBERTY BRIDGE AND AN HOA COMBAT BASE. 2/5 COMMENCES PHASED RELIEF OF ELEEMTS OF 3/7 ON HILL 65 WEST. E/2/5 AND F/2/5 MOVE BY VEHICLE FROM AN HOA TO HILL 65. 3/5 (-) PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPN IN SOUTHERN ARIZONA AREA.
C. 7TH MAR (-): 1/7 CONTINUES COMBAT OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA VIC AT 8651 TO EXPLOIT CONTACT OF 12 AUG 69. I/3/5 OPCON TO 1/7 ESTAB BLOCK VIC AT8247. 3/7 CONTINUE PATROL AND AMBUSH OPNS IN TAOR AND CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR RT 4 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH THREE RF COMPANIES.
D. 26TH MAR (-) (REIN): 2/7 PREPARES FOR REDEPLOYMENT TO FSB ROSS. 2/26 CONDUCTS PATROL AND AMBUSH OPNS. 3/26 COMMENCES WITHDRAWAL OF PROVISIONAL RIFLE COMPANY AND ARTY BTRY FROM FSB OUTLAW.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ONE RIFLE CO (-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLATOON CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

1-20 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG COAST VIKC BS7946 AND S LZ LIZ VICK BS7343. A/1-20 CA FM LZ DRONCOTO BS713680 AND SEARCH. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380);CDT SAT PTLS VIC BS7141,BS7339 IN E NUI TAM CAP MTS; AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN S SONG VE VALLEY VIC BS5940. 3-1 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS NE BASE AREA 121. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 AND CDT AMB OPS IN S NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8528, BS8856 TO BS8827 (VCMF/NVA). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH SW OF DUC PHO VIC BS7535 TO BS7934. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH ALONG SONG BA (RIVER) VIC BS6153. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH NE OF MO DUC VIC BS7459. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528).

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF CDT SCTY OF HAWK HILL (BT231315), ROCK CRUSHER (BT108428) AND PHUTHO VIL (BT088404); CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS ON N BARRIER ISLAND W/RF VIC BT2054. 3-21 INF CONT SEARCH OPS NW OF LZ CENTER (BT052253) AND IN NUI ONG GIAI MTS VIC BT0926. 4-31 INF CDT SEARCH OPS N OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9026. F TRP 17 CAV SECURE NUI YON OP

(BT2416) AND SEARCH W OF TRUONG GIANG RIVER VIC BT2636. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURES QUANG NGAI CITY. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ ROSS (BT027342). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURES TAM KY CITY. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ YOUNG (BT188157).

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SECURES LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI AND CDT SATPTLS AND AMB OPS IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES). 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824); CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN NUI DA NE MTS, W/3/6 ARVN BN VIC BS4577; AND CONT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS5875. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4583, BS4585 IN NUI DA DEM MTS. 3/6 ARVN BN W/1-52 INF SEARCH VIC BS4977 TO BS4876. 4/6 ARVN BN BLOCK W/ LOC SEARCHES VIC BS4986, BS4985.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN , 1ST CAV)

A TRP REMAINS OPCON 198TH INF BDE. B TRP REMAINS OPCON 11TH INF BDE. C TRP REMAINS OPCON 196TH INF BDE. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV. HQ TRP SECURE HAWKS NEST AT CHU LAI.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF W/A TRP 1-1 CAV AND 2/6 ARVN BN CONT EXTENSIVE COMBAT OPS TARGETING 48 VCLF BN ON N BATANGAN PENSINSULA AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS VIC BS7286. A TRP 1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BS6985. 2/6 ARVN

GP-4

BT

0838

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

O UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0839 2241231
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 121231Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
BN RECON IN FORCE FM BS4583 TO BS4585.
F. OPN LAMAR PLAIN (1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
1-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND CDT SEARCH OPS
W OF BASE AREA 117 FM BT1409, BT1606 TO BT1706, BT1804 (VCMF/NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 839 S E C R E T
1-502 INF CONT SCTY BDE FSSE AT TAM KY AND CONT PREP FOR REDEPLOY-
MENT FM AMCAL TAOI.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF).
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES CORDON OPS IN CONJUCTION
WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI,VCLF). 2/1 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2622 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF
OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF
FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC C-1
(NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2
ARVN STANDS DOWN AT VCB AND DHCB. 4/2 ARVN MOVES TO VCB AND STANDS
DOWN AT VCB (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB HOLCOMB (NVA).
1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11
ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS
PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY
MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND E OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD6014 (NVA,VCLF). 2/7 CAV
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4097 (NVA).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THRE UUMSQ 0839 S E C R E T
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF
FSB ANZIO AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS
RIF OPS VIC ZC085 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING
CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC YD8703 (VCI,VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,
VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST, 3D, AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES
OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION
HUNG QUANG 1/9G.
(3) 21ST & 37TH RANGER BNS IN DA NANG REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATION.
(4) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
0839

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

******ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUMFBYM
DE UUMSK 7359 2251100
ZNY SSSSS
ZO 130905Z AUG 69
FM UUMSK/XXII CORPS TOC PHB
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEF
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/RUMFBYM
BT
S E C R E T (VII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 14 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC THE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND NW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ECB (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OP VIC AND SW OF A-4 AND VIC S OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7359 S E C R E T
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, NW AND W OF FSB CATES (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF FSB SHARON, VIC OF FSB PEDRO, VIC QUANG TRI CB, AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF).
D. 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT QUANG TRI CB.
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 2 D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER. 2/502 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC CP EAGLE (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8210 AND YD7005 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

INF (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SE OF CP ENVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.

B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4786 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3295 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2523 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN MOVES TO DHCB AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN MOVES TO C-1 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF VCB (NVA). 5/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO DHCB ON 13 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC3396 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD6014 (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4097 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS ZC0685 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8703 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

4. (U) GP-4

BT

7359

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

00 UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0925 2251321
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 131321Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/CMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0925 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 14 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1). 3D MAR REGT (REINF) CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND NW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ECB (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OP VIC AND SW OF A-4 AND VIC S OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).
(2). 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB, VIC OF CA LU AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, NW AND W OF FSB CATES (NVA).
(3). 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OPS IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC OF FSB SHARON, VIC OF FSB PEDRO, VIC QUANG TRI CB, AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0925 S E C R E T
(4). 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT QUANG TRI CB.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1). 2ND ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION CAMPBELL STREAMER.
2/502 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC CP EAGLE (NVA,VCLF).
2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG
QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S
ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES
TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE
AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8210 AND YD7005 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506
INF (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES
SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 STANDS DOWN AT LZ
SALLY.
(2). 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATIO UMONTGOMERY RDJDEZVOUS.
1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND
EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506
INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC YC4786 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND
RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA).
1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3295 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0925 S E C R E T
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. M/3/1 CONTINUES
PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST
AND 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED QKMIVITIES.
1/1 AND 2/1 CONTINUE PATROLLING AND AMUSH ACTIVITES IN ASG AO,
WITH EMPHASIS ON RKTHE)8):56. 3/1 BEGINS MOVE TO HILL 37 VIC
GS AT9158 AND COMMENCES TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR EASTERN 3/7
AO. A/1/1 RETURNS FROM STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD, LIBERTY
BRIDGE AND AN HOA COMBAT BASE. 2/5 ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR
NORTH HALF OF ARIZONA AREA AND PREPARES TO ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY
FOR WESTERN 3/7 AO. 3/5 (-) MOVES TO, AND ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY
FOR SOUTHERN PORTION OF ARIZONA AREA.
C. 7TH MAR (-): 1/7 (REIN) TERMINATES OPERATIONS IN ARIZONA
AREA AND CROSSES SONG VU GIA PREP TO COMMENCING STAND DOWN. UPON
TERMINATION OF OPERATION, I/3/5 CHOPS TO 5TH MAR. AT MUTUALLY
AGREEABLE TIME, 3/7 (-) COMMENCES TURNOVER OF WESTER 3/7 AO TO
5TH MAR AND EASTERN 3/7 AO TO 1ST MAR.
D. 26TH MAR (-) (438,N): 2/7 CONTINUES PREPARATION FOR REDEPLOY-
MENT TO FSB ROSS. 2/26 CONDUCTS PATROL AND AMBUSH OPNS IN ASG AO

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 3/26 CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AM-
BUSHES IN ASG AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY AND WITH ONE RIFLE
CO (-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLATOON CONTINUES
SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT SCTY OPS ALONG QW-1 FM S BNDRY TO N OF LZ CHARLIE BROWN
(BS932222) AND CONT SAT PTLS IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8529, BS8427.
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS W/B
TRP 1-1 CAV NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5272, BS5676. 1-20 INF CDT CORDON
AND SEARCH VIC BS7946 (VCLF); CDT SCTY QL-1 W/AMB OPS VIC BS7160; AND
CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS7246 SW OF LZ LIZ (BS752456). 4-3 INF
CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN S SONG VE VALLEY VIC BS6040 (VCMF/NVA)
AND CONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN E NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS7441, BS7338.
1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7535 SW OF DUC PHO. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH
W OF SONG VE RIVER VIC BS6258, BS6255. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH ALONG COAST
VIC BS7560. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURES LZ DRAGON.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF CDT SCTY OF HAWK HILL (BT231351); ROCK CRUSHER (BT108428);
PHU THO VIL (BT088404); AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS ON N BARRIER ISLAND

W/RF'S VIC BT2155 TO BT1954. 3-21 INF CDT SEARCH OPS NW OF LZ CENTER
(BT052253) VIC BT0623, BT0524 AND SECURE LZ CENTER. 4-31 INF CDT
SCTY LZ WEST (AT990250) AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS E OF HIEP DUC CFZ
VIC AT9624 (VCMF/NVA). F TRP 17 CAV CDT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231351)
AND NUI YON OP (BT2416). 1/5 ARVN BN MOVE FM QUANG NGAI TO TAM KY
BY ARVN CONVOY. 2/5 ARVN BN CDT SCTY LZ ROSS (BT027342) W/LOC PTLS.
3/5 ARVN BN CDT SCTY TAM KY CITY. 4/5 ARVN BN CDT SCTY LZ YOUNG
(BT188152). 1-46 INF, IN CONTROL 196TH INF BDE, CONT SCTY LZ PROFESS-
IONAL (BT178078) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS NE BASE AREA 117
VIC BT1509

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CDT CORDON AND SEARCH DAP DA VIL (BT375170) TARGETING
VCLF/VCI AND CONT SAT PTLS AND AMB OPS IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT
SITES). 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT RECON IN
FORCE OPS IN CONJ W/1/6 AND 4/6 ARVN BN VIC BS4883 E OF NUI DA DEM
MTS. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4585. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH N SONG TRA
KHUC (RIVER) VIC BS4938. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4984 S OF SONG TRA
BONG (RIVER).

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A TRP REMAINS OPCON 198THINF BDE. B TRP REMAINS OPCON 11TH INF BDE.
GP-4
BT
0925

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0926 2251321
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 131321Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
C TRP REMAINS OPCON 196TH INF BDE. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP
MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF W/A TRP 1-1 CAV AND 2/6 ARVN BN CONT DETAIL SEARCH OPS ON

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0926 S E C R E T
N BATANGAN PENINSULA (VCLF/VCI). 5-46 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS
VIC BS7285 TO BS7384. A TRP 1-1 CAV CORDON AND SEARCH
NAN HOA VIL VIC BS6591 (VCI). 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH FM BS7281 TO BS7381.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1). 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN CONTINUES CORDON OPS IN CONJUNCTION
WITH RF/PF FORCES ALONG QL-1 NW OF PHONG DIEN (VCI, VCLF). 2/1 ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2523 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS
VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF
FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
(2). 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN MOVES TO DHCB AND PREPARES
FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA).
3/2 ARVN MOVES TO C-1 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF VCB (NVA). 5/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO
DHCB ON 13 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS
PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF
OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).
(3). 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY
MISSION. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC3396
(NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD6014 (NVA, VCLF). 2/7
CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4097 (NVA).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ Ø926 S E C R E T
(4). 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS ZCØ685 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HDC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8703 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
(5). 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST 2ND (-), 3D, AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(2) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.
(3) 21ST & 39TH RANGER BNS IN DA NANG REFITTING FOR FURTURE OPERATION.
(4) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
Ø926

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSQW UUMSJEA UUMSEMA
DE UUMSK 7388 2260952
ZNY SSSSS
Z O 140937Z AUG 69
FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PGB
TO UUMSQ/CG, III MAF, DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG, 3D MAR DIV, DGH
UUMSJEA/CG, 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEE
UUMSEMA/CG, 1ST ARVN DIV , HUE
UUMSQW/CG, 1ST MAW, DNG
ZEN/TF CLEARWATER, CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 15 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC THE CEO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGHTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB AND VIC OF CA LU (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7388 S E C R E T
FSB RUSSELL AND PORVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC W OF FSB CATES (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF A-4 AND C-2, AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND E OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).
D. 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT QUANG TRI CB.
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 2D AVN BDE: 2/502 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHOWK (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONDINTUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 8207 AND YD 8915 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS S OF CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).
B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS,

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 4786 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF MOVES TO CAMP EAGLE AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO LAVANG ON 14 AUG, STANDS DOWN AT LAVANG. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2523 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO DHCB ON 14 AUG,

PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATORL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN AT HUE ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS

VIC YD6317 (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4397 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS ZC0885 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2533 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

7388

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

VV SKA 216...216

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0990 2261409
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 14.409Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DOH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-96, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0990 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 15 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SW OF C-2 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LC (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCL AND VIC OF CA LU (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL AND PROVIDES DIVISION [illegible] TION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC [illegible] OF FSB CATES (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) (-) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF A-4 AND C-2, AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND VIC AND E OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0990 S E C R E T
(4) 3/9 MAR (-) STANDS DOWN AT QUANG TRI CE.
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 2D ABN BDE: 2/506 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONDINTUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE TOUL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 8287 AND YD 6900 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS N/ AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL. CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS S OF CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).
(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 4/86 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF MOVES TO CAMP EAGLE AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
A. 1 MAR: OP PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES. K/3/1 CONTINUES PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 2D ROKMC

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0990 S E C R E T
BDE CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 PREPARES FOR COMBINED OPN WITH 2D ROKMC BDE. 2/1 CONTINUES PATROLLING AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 3/1 ASSUMES RESPONSIBILTY FOR EASTERN 3/7 AO AND CONDUCTS PATROLLING AND AMBUSH ACTIVITIES IN AO AND AGAIN PROVIDES SCTY FOR ENGINEER SWEEP OF RTE 4 IN PIPESTONE CANYON AO. ONE CO PROVIDES. SCTY FOR PROV LAND CLEARING CO MOVE TO DODGE CITY.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. A/1/5 CHOPS TO 5TH MAR AND ATTENDS REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RTE 4 IN AO. 3/5 (-) COMMENCES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SW ARIZONA AREA.
C. 7TH MAR (-). 1/7 CHOPS TO 1ST MAR [illegible] ON [illegible]. A/1/7 TO STACK AT [illegible] HOUR START [illegible]. 3/[illegible] TO 1ST MAR EFFECTIVE 1400 [illegible] PAD [illegible] FACILITY [illegible] EASTERN 3/7 AO TO 1ST MAR.
D. 26TH MAR (-) (REIN). 2/7 (REIN) COMMENCES REDEPLOYMENT TO FSB ROSS. OPCON 2/7 (REIN) PASSES TO CG AMERICAL DIV ON ENTRY AMERICAL AO. 2/26 CONDUCTS PATROL AND AMBUSH OPNS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE CO (-), IN COOPER-

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0990 S E C R E T
ATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONINUES SEARCH AND CLERR
OPNS IN THE HAI VAN PASS AREA. OTHER UNITS CONDUCT SMALL UNIT
OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ON COAST FM BS5147 TO BS7947 (VCLF);
CDT SAT PTLS W OF LZ LIZ VIC BS7344; AND SECURE ENGR OPS ON QL-1 VOC
BS7161. 3-11INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT EXTENSIVE RECON IN
FORCE OPS FM BS5375 TO BS5571 W/D TRP 1-1 CAV NE OF BASE AREA 121. 4-21
INF CONT SCTY OPS ALONG QL-1 FM S BNDRY TO N OF LZ CHARLIE BROWN
(BS932222) AND CDT CORDON AND SEARCH OPS W/PRU'S VIC BS8837 IN NUI
SANG MTS. 4-3INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN S SONG VE VALLEY VIC
BS6037 (VCMF/NVA) AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPS IN E NUI TAM CAP MTS
VIC BS7438 1/4 ARVN BN AND 1/4 ARVN BN CDT SCTY OF LZ DRAGON
(BS731528). 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6357 TO BS6355. 3/4 ARVN BN
SEARCH SW OF DUC PHO VIC BS7335.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5 TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF SECURE PHU THO VIL (BT088404) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPS VIC BT108-
428; CDT LOCAL PTLS VIC HAWK HILL (BT231351); AND CONT SEARCH OPS ON
N BARRIER ISLAND VIC BT2154 W/RF'S. 3-21 INF CDT COMBAT PTLS VIC BT0722

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0990 S E C R E T
IN NUI HOAC MTS INTERDICTING SUSP AN ROUTES OF INFILTRATION AND CONT
SCTY FSB'S IN CENTRAL FREDERICK HILL AO. 4-31 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE
OPS E OF HIEP DUC OTZ FM AT8926 TO AT8424 (VCMF/NVA) AND CONT SUPPORT
GVN PACIFICATION OPS. 1-46 INF CDT SCTY FS VIC TAM KY CITY W/F
TRP 17CAV, CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078) AND INTERDICT SUSP EN
LOC SE OF TIEN PHUOC SF/CIDG CAMP VIC BT1510, BT1609. 1/5 ARVN BN
SECURES QUANG NGAI CITY. 2/5 ARVN BN CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS N
FM LZ ROSS (BT027342) TOWARD LZ BALDY (BT133453). 3/5 ARVN BN CONT
SCTY OPS VIC TAM KY CITY. 4T ARVN BN CDT SCTY OPS ALONG QL-1.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF SECURE LOC , POPCENTER, & BRIDGES N & W OF CHU LAI
AND CONT SAT PTLS AND AMB OPS IN RKT BELT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES).
1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824); CONT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC
BS5477; AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN TRIANGLE VIC BS5380,BS5680 W/H
TRP 17 CAV (VCMF/NVA). 1/6 ARVN BN CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS4986
IN NUI DA DEM MTS. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH N OF SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER)
VIC BS5077 TO BS4975.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A TRP REMAINS OPCON 198TH INF BDE. B TRP REMAINS OPCON 11 TH INF
BDE. C TRP REMAINS OPCON 196TH INF BDE. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND RESP
GP-4
BT
0990

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

VV SKA 217...217...217

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 0991 2261409
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 141409Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL OF TWO SECTION
MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
D. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF W/A TRP 1-1 CAV AND 2/6 ARVN BN CONT DETAIL SEARCH AND RECON IN FORCE OPS ON N BATANGAN PENINSULA (VCLF/VCI). 5-46 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS FM BS6194 TO BS7382. 2/6 ARVN BN SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0991 S E C R E T
ON BATANGAN PENSNSULA VIC BS6981, BS6982, BS7381. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS6308855).
F. REDEPLOYMENT OF FORCES:
IN PREP REDEPLOYMENT OF USA/USMC ELEMENTS IN S I CORPS, 2/5 ARVN BN MV FM LZ ROSS TO LZ BALDY. 2-7 USMC BN BECOME OPCON 196TH INF BDE ON 15 AUG 69 AND ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FORMER 2/5 ARVN BN FCA.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO LAVANG ON 14 AUG, STANDS DOWN AT LAVANG. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2523 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO DHCB ON 14 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATORL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/3 ARVN AT HUE ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6317 (NVA, VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4097 (NVA).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS ZC0885 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8503 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1AT BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9D.

(3) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(4) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT COMMENCES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9H.

(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

(6) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS IN DANANG REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATION.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

3991

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

******ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 7413 2271015
NY SSSSS
M150942Z AUG 69
TO UMSK:CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
INFO CG III MAF DNG
UUMSJEASQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGH
UUMSEMA/C 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
ZEN/TF CLEARWMAW DNG
ZEN/RUMFBYM/CTER CVT
BT 70.8
S E C R E T AVIIC III MAF FOR G-3
SUBJ: COMMANDIR'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 16 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF

FSB FULLER AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND SW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON

PAGE TWO UUMSK7413 S E C R E T
CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB AND VIC OF CA LU (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES, VIC LZ QUANTICO (XD873129) AND VIC XD5249 (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF A-4, SW OF C-2 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND N AND SW OF C-2 (NVA).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 2D ABN BDE: 2/502 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK AND STANDS DOWN AT CP EAGLE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY , TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5815 (NVA,VCLF). 2/5[illegible] INF CONDUCTS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RIF OPS NW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY. 1/502 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.

B. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4807 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF AT CAMP EAGLE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BDE, WHICH RETURNED ON 15 AUG FROM AMERICAL DIVISION, STANDS DOWN AT CAMP EAGLE.

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LAVANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2426 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF) 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO DHCB ON 15 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN , WHICH MOVED TO C-1 ON 15 AUG, CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1

(NVA). 4/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A2 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC5187 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6317 (NVA,VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4097 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS ZC8885 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAW COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8503 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT
7413

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1056 2271543
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 151543Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMS /CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQH/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGR RVN
UUMSJEA;:& 9,3 "349 9,3 -7, $8; :33 4;,
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION I OF II
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1056 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 16 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND E OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB FULLER AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND SW OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCALPATROL OPS VIC VCB AND VIC OF CA LU (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES, VIC LZ QUANTICO (XD873429) AND VIC XD9249 (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TG 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF A-4, AND C-2 AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4 AND N AND SW OF C-2 (NVA).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1056 S E C R E T
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 2D ABN BDE: 2/502 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB'S ROY AND TOMAHAWK AND STANDS DOWN AT CP EAGLE (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY , TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5815 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SE OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.
(2) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION MONTGOMERY RENDEZVOUS. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLES NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4887 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REIN) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF AT CAMP EAGLE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(3) HEADQUARTERS, 1ST BDE, WHICH RETURNED ON 15 AUG FROM AMERICAL DIVISION, STANDS DOWN AT CAMP EAGLE.
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR (REIN): OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1056 S E C R E T
M/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON ESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. ELEMENTS OF 1/1 CONDUCT COMBINED OPN WITH ELEMENTS OF 2D ROKMC BDE IN DOGE CITY AREA. A/1/7 CONTINUES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. REMAINDER 1/7 AT HILL 55 PREPARES FOR REDEPLOYMENT.
2/1 3/1 AND 3/7 CONTINUE
AMBUSH AND PATROL ACTIVITY
IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. K/3/1 PROCVS CCTY FOR PROV LAND CLEARING CO OPNS IN SOUTHERN DODGE CITY AREA.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. 2/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 (-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SW ARIZONA AREA VIC AT8447. A/1/5 OPCON 5TH MAR, ATTENDS REFRESHER TRAINING AND SERVES AS REGIMENTAL REACTION FORCE. 1/3/5 ASSIGNED AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR (-): 7TH MAR (-) STANDS RELIEVED OF OPERATIONAL RESPONSIBILITIES AND PREPARES FOR REDEPLOYMENT TO NEW TAOR. 2/7 (REIN) (OPCON 196TH LIB) CONT MOVEMENT FROM LZ BALDY TO FSB ROSS, COMMENCES OPNS WESTERN QUE SON TAOR AND DEVELOPMENT OF FSB ROSS.
D. 26TH MAR (-): 2/26 CONDUCT PATROL AND AMBUSH OPNS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 3/26, WITH ONE RIFLE CO (2), IN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1056 S E C R E T
COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPNS IN THE HAI VAN PASS AREA. OTHER UNITS CONTINUE
LAST REPOPZED ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539132) AND CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPNS NE
OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5371 TO BS5475. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG
QL-1 FM S BOUNDARY TO N OF CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222) AND CDT DETAIL
SEARCH OPNS IN NUI HIAN MTS VIC BS8724. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY
FOR ENGR OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC BS7161 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS FM
BS7344 TO BS7841 N OF SONG TRA CAU (RIVER). 4-3 CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN
HILL (BS6343500) AND CDT EXTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPNS N AT NUI GO
RIENG MTS VIC BS6376 AND BS6436 TOWARD SAN JUAN HILL. 4TH ARVN REGT:
1/4 CONT SCTY QUANG NGAI CITY. 2/4 CDT DETAILED SEARCH OPNS VIC
BS6852 N OF SONG VE (RIVER). 3/4 CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPNS SW DUC PHO
VIC BS7734. 4/4 CONT SCTY AT FSB DRAGON (BS731528)
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF SECURE PHU THO VIL (BT088404) AND ROCK CRUSHING OPNS VIC BT1042
AND CDT DETAILED SEARCH OPNS SW OF SONG THU BONG (RIVER) VIC BS2155.
3-21 INF CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN NUI HOAC MTS VIC BT0620 TO BT

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1056 S E C R E T
0723 INTERDICTING SUSP EN ROUTES OF INFILTRATION. 4-31 INF CDT
DETAILED SEARCH OPNS N OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9324 TO BT0023 (VCMF/NVA).
1-46 INF (-) CONT SCTY LZ PROF (BT178078) AND INTERDICT SUSP EN LOC
SE OF THIEN PHUOC SF/CIDG CAMP VIC BT1709, BT1804 AND BT1809.
5TH ARVN REGT: 1/5 ARVN CONVOY FM QUANG NGAI TO HAWK HILL. 2/5 ARVN
CONT SCTY AT HAWK HILL. 3/5 ARVN CONT SCTY AT TAM KY.4/5 ARVN BN
SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157) W/LOC SCTY PTLS. F TRP 17 CAV AND B/1-46
INF W/3/4 CAV (ARVN) CDT SEARCH OPNS VIC BT2523.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF SECURE LOC POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W OF CHU LAI AND CONT
SAT PTLS AND AMBUSH OPNS IN RKT BLT (VCLF/SUSP MORT/RKT SITES) W/H/17
CAV. 1-52 INF CONTS SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824); CONT LAND CLEARING
OPNS VIC BS5476; AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN TRIANGLE VIC
BS5082, BS5284. 1/6 ARVN BN W/3/6 ARVN BN CDT COMBAT PTLS AND SEARCH
OPNS N SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER) VIC BS5078, BS5388 (VCMF/NVA).
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)
A TRP REMAINS OPCON 198TH INF BDE. B TRP REMAINS OPCON 11TH INF BDE.
C TRP REMAINS OPCON 196TH INF BDE. D TRP CDT VR RKT BELT AND
RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
GP-4
BT
1056

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

00 UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1057 2271543
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 151543Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF II
5-46 INF BN W/A TRP 1-1 CAV AND 2/6 ARVN BN CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPNS ON N BATANGAN PENINSULA TARGETING 48TH VCLF BN. 5-46 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS W/A TRP 1-1 CAV VIC BS6392, BS7383. 2/6 ARVN BN CONT SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS ON BATANGAN PENINSULA VIC BS6982, BS6983,

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1057 S E C R E T
BS7082. 4/6 ARVN BN CONT SCTY LZ DOTTIE (BS620855) W/LOC SCTY PTLS.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN AT LAVANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 2426 (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF) 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO DHCB ON 15 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN,WHICH MOVED TO CW ON 15 AUG, CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A2 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC5187 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6317 (NVA,VCLF). 2/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4097 (NVA).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB ANZIO

7 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS ZC0865 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8503 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).

5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

B. QDSZ:

1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.
3) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
4) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT COMMENCES OPLRATION HUNG QUANG 1/9H.
5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
6) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS IN DANANG REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATION.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1057

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQS RUMFBYM RUMLPBR
DE UUMSK 7459 2281110
ZNY SSSSS
ZO 161100Z AUG 69
FM CG, XXIV CORPS, PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG, III MAF, DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG, 3D MAR DIV, DGH
UUMSJEA/CG, 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEE
UUMSEMA/CG, 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQS/CG, 1ST MAW, DNG
RMLBPR/TF CLEARWATER, CVT
RUMFGYM/CTG 73.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 17 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0855 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OP S AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7459 S E C R E T
CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC N AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB CATES, VIC LZ QUANTICO (XD873429) AND VIC XD9239 (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF A-4, VIC AND S OF C-2 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4, E AND NE OF LZ SPARROW, AND VIC FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. HEADQUARTERS, 1ST ABN BDE, AT CAMP EAGLE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/502 INF STANDS DOWN AT CAMP EAGLE. 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE, BASTOGNE AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5915 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SE

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OF CP EVANS AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY. 1/502 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.
C. 3D ASN BDE CONDUCTS OPERATIONS LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLE NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4887 AND YC5184. (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF AT CAMP EAGLE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB GERONIMO AND PREAPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2426 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO A-2 ON 16 AUG, CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV,

WHICH MOVED TO C-1 ON 16 AUG, CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB CURRAHEE AND VIC YC5288 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO YD7321 ON 16 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS, 4/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO HUE ON 16 AUG, ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO AND VIC YD9314 (NVA, VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1085 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8401 (NVA, VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
4. (U) GP-4
BT
7459

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

O UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1111 22?1413
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 161413Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DG RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV [illegible] RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CG SEVE ZERO PT EIGHT
PT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-EC, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045 AUG 69
B. MACV COC MSG 120?16Z NOV 69

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1111 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 17 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIZGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD[illegible] AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE [illegible] OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OP [illegible] AND [illegible] OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECP NVA, VCLF).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC N AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB GATES, VIC LZ [illegible] (XD873429) AND VIC XD9849 (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF A-4, VIC AND S OF C-2 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF /11 INF CONDUCS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF A-4, [illegible] AND NE OF LZ SPARROW, AND VIC FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1111 S E C R E T

B. 101S ABN DIV (AM):
(1) HEADQUARTERS, 1STBN BDE, AT CAMP EAGLE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/502 INF STANDS DOWN AT CAMP EAGLE. 2/327 INF
CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI
RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY, AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMA AWK AND [illegible]
BANOS (VCLF). 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW,
BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE, BASOGNE, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS
RIF OPS VIC HD5915 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SE
OF CP EVANS AND PROVIEES SECURITY FOR CCL NO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 1/501
STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY. 1/502 STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONDUCTS OPERATIONS LOUISIANA LEE. 1/[illegible] INF(-)
CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLE NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS
W OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). 3/1/5[illegible] INF SECURES FSB [illegible] (NVA).
TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4[illegible] AND YC5184. (NVA). 3/187 INF (-)
REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG
R 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1/327 INF AT CAMP EAGLE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1S MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH M/(/1 CON-
DUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND, AND K/6/1
PROVIDING SCTY FOR LAND NLEARING OPNS IN SW DODGE CIYAREA. 3/5 1ST

PAG FOUR UUMSQ 1111 S E C R E T

AND 4/5 1ST ARVN CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR PATROLS IN [illegible] ELEMENTS
OF 1/1 CONTINUE COMBINED OPNS WIHELEMENTS OF 2ND ROKMC BDE IN
DODGE CIY AREA. 1/7, AT HILL 55 CONTINUES PREPARATION FOR RE-
DEPLOYMENT TO NEW TAOR. A/1/7 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT
STACK ARMS. 2/1, 3/1 AND 3/7(-) CONTINUE AMBUSH AND PATROL ACTY
IN ASG AG WITH EMPHASIS ON [illegible]. [illegible]/3/7 MOVES BY HCPTR TO
NEW POSTION, UN DUONG(2), VIC OF [illegible] APD CHOPS TO CO AMERICAL
DIV FMR SIMULTANEOUS CHOP TO 196TH LIB.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/)(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND
LIBERYROAD. A/1/5 OPCON 5TH MAR PARTICIP TES IN RECT REFRESHER
TRNG COURSE AND SERVES AS REGTL REACTION FORCE. 2/5 CONTINUES
SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH
AND CLEAR OPNS IN SW ARIZONA TERRITORY. 1/3/5 ASG AN HOA BASE
DEFENSE.
R. 7TH MAR(-): 7TH MAR(-) CONTINUES PREPARATION FOR REDEPLOY-
MENT TO NEW TAOR. 2/7(REIN) (OPCON 196TH LIB) CONTINUES OPNS IN
WESTERN QUE SON TAOR AND DEVELOPMENT OF FSB ROSS.
D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/26 CONTINUES LASTREPORTED ACIVITIES.
3/26, WITH ONE RIFLE CO(-), IN COOPERAT
ON AND COORDINATION WITH
ONE RF PLAT CONTINUE SEARCH OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGEIVE UUMSQ 1111 S E C R E T
ALL OTHER UNITS OF 3/26 CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH CONTINUED EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IROM MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-1 NM S BOUNDARY TO N OF LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222) AND CDT SAIRCH OPNS IN NUI HIA MOUNTAINS VIC BS 82[illegible]; C/4-21(-) MOVE TO MINH LONG IN PREP FOR CONVOY SCTY. 1/C/4-21 W/E TRP 17 CAV PREPARE FOR CONVOY SCTY OPNS FM QUANG NGAI TO MINH LONG. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 ([illegible]) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS[illegible]174 TO BS[illegible]272. 1-[illegible] INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-1 VIC BS7160 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS FM BS[illegible] TO BS[illegible] N OF SONG TRA CAU (RIVER). 4-3 INF CONT SCTY ON SAN JUAN HILL (BS634-380) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS N OF NUI [illegible] MTS VIC BS 6437, BS6536, AND VIC BS7241 [illegible]. 4TH ARVN REGT: 1/4 ARVN CONT TRAINING AT QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN CONT SEARCH OPNS IN NUI BAU CO MTS VIC BS6253. 3/4 ARVN CDT SEARCH OPVNS W OF DUC PHO VIC BS-737, BS7034. 4/4 ARVN CONT SCTY OF LZ DRAGON (BS731528).
B. OPN FJEDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF SECURE PHU THO VIL (BT087404) ROCK CRUSHING OPNS VIC BT1642 AND HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/C/1-1 CAV AND CONT DETAILED SEARCH OPNS

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1111 S E C R E T
N BARRIER ISLAND VIC BS2154 TO BS2155. 1-46 INFRONT SCTY LX PROF (BT178078) AND CDT DETAILED SEARCH OPNS SE OF TIEN PHUOC SG/CIDG CAMP VIC BT1510, BT1610 AND VIC BT1609, BT1709. 4-31 INF CONT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS W OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8724, A 823 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN THE NUI LIET KIEM MTS VIC BT0023, AT9724, 3-21 INF CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS E OF LZKENTER (BT052253) VIC BT;826, BT0926 TO BT;923, BT1122 AND IN NUI DA DEM MTS VIC BT1423, BT1524. 2-7 USMC (OPCON 196TH INF BDE) SCTY OF LZ ROSS (BT027342). 5TH ARVN REGT: 1/5 ARVN CDT SCTY OF HAWK HILL (BT231315). 2/5 ARVN CDT DETAILED SEARCH OPN N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT233RM 3/5 ARVN W/F TRP 17 CAV CDT SCTY OF TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN CDT SEARCH OPN S OF NUI NGOC MTS VIC BT1718.
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CDT SEARCH OPNS IN RKT AL AND SECURE LOC POP CENTERS N AND W OF CHU LAI (SUSP MORT/RKT SITES) W/ TRP 17 CAV. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538024) CONT LAND CLEARING OPNS VIC BS5476; AND CD RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN TRIANGLE VIC BS5082, BS5234. 6TH ARVN REGT: 1/6 ARVN W/3/6 ARVN CDT EXTENSIVE SEARC OPNS N OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5077 AND VIC BS[illegible]237.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1[illegible]V)
BT
1111

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE DIV AND MATE QRL AT 1607Z AUG 69
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1112 22P1413
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 16 413Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
A TRP REMAINS OPCON 196TH INF BDE. B TRP REMAINS OPCON 11TH INF BDE. C TRP REMAINS OPCON 196TH INF BDE. D TRP CDT VR ART SELT AND RESP MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
S. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF W/CAP 137, FF'S AND A/1-1 CAV CDT EXTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1112 S E C R E T
OPNS E OF BINH SON VIC BS6193 BS-302, BS7483, AND BS6738. 2/6 ARVN CDT SEARCH OPNS E OF VIC BS7381. 4/6 ARVN CONT SCTY LZ DOTTIE (BS6308 55) W/LOC SCTY PTLS.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT: 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB GERONIMO AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2426 (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONTINUES RIF OPS VIC FSB [illegible] (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DICB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO A-2 ON 16 AUG, CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN AT DICB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC COCANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO CGAQ ON 16 AUG, CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN AN BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB CORRAMES AND VIC YC5288 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO YD7321 ON 6 AUG, PREPARE
MMTMKUBEMORSAUG/3AABUNESDYUDA MOVED P

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGEOKHREE UUMSQ 1112 S E C R E T
ISECURSTY OISESBNCURRAHEEVKNCAV.CONDUCTSD
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO
AND VIC YD9314 (NVA, VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S. OF LZ
DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC ZC1085 (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT [illegible] DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES
FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAS COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 421 (NVA,VCLF).
1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONT
NUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(2) 2ND BN 51SREGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.
(3) 2ND BN (-) 51STREG CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
4) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT RETURN TO OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
(6) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS IN DANANG REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATION.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
1112

NNNNIJJZISCW

D DIVAND MATE IMI LAST LINE PAGE TWO

AND FIRST LINE PAGEAVTHREE KKKKILO
DE MAF LAST LINE OF PAGE TWO TO RD
FOR FUTURE OPS, 4/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO JUE ON 1[illegible] NUM, ASSUMES HUE
FIRST LINE OF PAGE THREE TO RD:
SECURITY MISSION. 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA).
KKKKKKKIILO

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ooooo ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW RUMLBPR RUMFBYM
DE UUMSK 7498 2291015
ZNY SSSSS
Z O 171000Z AUG 69
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC DNG
INFO UUMSQD/3RD MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJE/101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/1ST ARVN DIV HUE
RUMLBPR/CTF CLEARWATER, CVT
RUMFBYM/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 18 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3 RD MAR DIV
A. 3RD MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SERACH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0855 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7498 S E C R E T
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCD (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SERACH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SERACH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB CAIES AND VIC LZ QUANTICO (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SERACH OPS N AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF C-2 AND NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AND SECURES LZ FLORIDA YD067655) AND LZ SUSAN (YD075623) (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF A-4, E OF LZ SPARROW, AND VIC FSB SHARON (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE COMMENCES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB NUTS (YC758856). SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM THUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). 2/502 INF COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB SPEAR (YC663925) AND SECURES FSB'S SPEAR

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AND BIRMINGHAM (NVA).

B. 2ND ABN BDE: 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE, BASTOGNE, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5614 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND SE OF CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB NANCY AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.

C. 3D ABN BDE CONDUCTS OPERATION LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND EAGLE NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB CURRAHEE (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4887 AND YC5184 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN MOVES TO LZ FLORIDA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF LZ (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC

C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO LZ SUSAN (YD075623) AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF LZ (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATOL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4592 AND YC5288 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ (YC779918) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 1/1 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB NUTS (YC758856) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4592 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD9314 (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1085 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN , WHICH MOVED TO ANZIO ON 17 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8401 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

BT

7498

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAT DE WTWG 39 193
MAR-T-FIRST MARDIV COC
MAR-T-THIRD MARDIV COC
M
C-T-XXIV CORPS
YY HHMSGA HHMSGB HHMSGC HHMSG
R HHMSGW 193 93/1535
Y SSSS
12 191537 AUG 69
FIRST MAW COC
HHMSG/TTT WEX COC
HHMSGB/FIRST MARDIV COC
HHMSGD/ THIRD M D DIV COC
HHMSK/XXIV CORPS, COC AAF
ZEN/MAG-16
ZEN/MAG-36
ZEN/ MAG-39
BT
S E C R E T
FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 13 AUG 69
1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 236-69
2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 130001H TO 132400H AUGUST 1969
3. B. (U) (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
UNO-2: 1R0945H, OV10A, (AT 1499), 1500 FT AGL, MOD SA/AW
30 CAL, NO HITS
UNO-2: 191140H, OV10A, (AT5573599), 1000 FT AGL, LT SA/U
30 CAL, NO HITS
UNO-2: 181455H, OV10A, (AT9733343), 2100 FT AGL, MOD SA

MAG THE HHMSGD 193 S E C R E T
30 CAL, NO HITS
UNO-65: 171134H (LATE REPORT), O/AHIF, (XC 88523), 1200 FT
AGL, MOD SA/AW, NO HITS
UNO-65: 171130H (LATE REPORT), OV10A, (XD994691), 1200 FT AGL,
MOD SA 30 CAL, NO HITS
UNO-65: 171130H (LATE REPORT), OV10A, (XD995094), 500 FT AGL,
MOD SA/AW 30 CAL, NO HITS
UNO-167: 192000H, UH-1E, (XD91148), 1400 FT AGL, LT AW 50 CAL,
NO HITS
HMM-263: 190900H, CH46D, (XC2957044), OW GRD, LT SA 30 CAL,
NO HITS
HMM-364: 190605H, CH46D, (XT9516599), 500 FT AGL, MOD AW
50 CAL, NO HITS
HMM-364: 191000H, SACH46D, (AT [illegible]), 50 FT AGL, MOD SA/AW
50 CAL, NO HITS
HMM-364: 191030H, SACH46D, (AT9696599), 50 FT AGL, MOD SA/AW
30 CAL, NO HITS
HMM-364: 191045H, SACH46D, (AT9696599), 50 FT AGL, MOD SA/AW
30 CAL, NO HITS
UNO-91: 191000H, O/AOE, (XD922456), 1000 FT AGL, LT AW

5

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UHMSGW 173 S E C R E T
30 CAL, 2 HITS, 2 RDS RIGHT WING
VMFA-232: 180910H, P/FAJ, (BT820492), 800 FT AGL, MOD SA
30 CAL, NO HITS
VMAAW-242: 172330H (LATE REPORT), AGA, (BT025745), 900 FT AGL,
LT SA, NO HITS
VMFA-542: 180730H, P/FAB, (BT003607), 2500 FT AGL, INT SA
30 CAL, NO HITS
(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)
NR OF FIRE PNVTRZNTS 16
NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 1
(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)
H & MS-11: 170813H (LATE REPORT), TAAF, (XC790999), ALT N/A,
LT 23MM AA, NO HITS
(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)
NRHOF AIRCRAFT HIT 0
NR OFHFIRE INCIDENTS 1
GP-4
BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

[illegible]
[illegible] NUMBER
[illegible] FROM [illegible]
[illegible] SECRET
[illegible] NUMBER
[illegible]
[illegible] TYI MAP DNR RVN
[illegible]
[illegible] DNR RVN
[illegible] 1 [illegible] DNR RVN
NUMBER FIRST MARINE
[illegible] AMPHIBIOUS TY CHL RVN
NUMBER [illegible] FIRST [illegible] DNR RVN
[illegible] DGN RVN
NUMBER [illegible] 0 E ARE [illegible] RVN
[illegible] Y [illegible] HRR RVN
ZEN/NORA DASC DNR RVN
ZEN/MEDIC MAU
TEN/CTG SEVEN [illegible] NT EIGHT
ST
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
[illegible] MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-US, AND [illegible] TA
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG [illegible] AUG 6[illegible]
B. MACV CDC MSG [illegible] NOV 6[illegible]

PAS 529 77.1 [illegible] S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT SEP A AND B [illegible] FORECAST FOR 19 AUG FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR BRGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 M [illegible] CONTINUES
CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AREA OF FSB KELLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9
VIC KHE SANH (YVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD[illegible]756
AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (YVA,VCLD). 3/3
MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS TANDEM OF LZ SIERRA AND
SECURES ROUTE [illegible] (YVA,VCLD).
(2) 4TH MAR BDE CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON
(YVA). 1/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VC3 (YVA).
1/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC. N AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL
AND PROVIDES [illegible] REPORTING FORCE (RRF). 3/4 MAR(-) CONTINUES
CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC [illegible] (NVA).
(3) 1ST SDI. [illegible] (PROT [illegible] ABOVE.
(4) 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH [illegible] OF FSB NANCY
(USA,VCLD). [illegible] (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF C-[illegible] AND
NORTH OF THE [illegible] RIVER AND SECURES LZ [illegible] AND
LZ SUSAN CONTINUES [illegible] (USA,VCLD). TF [illegible] CONTINUES CLEAR AND
SEARCH OPS [illegible] OF [illegible], S OF LZ SUSAN, AND VIC FSB [illegible]
(USA,VCLD).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE TWO [illegible] S E C R E T

[illegible] AND DIV (ARD)

[illegible] CONDUCTS OP CORDON [illegible] 1/327 INF [illegible] 2/502 INF SECURES FSB [illegible] CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB BOTS (NVA). 2/502 INF CONTINUES SECURITY [illegible] CORRIDOR READY REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY [illegible] AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOT RIVER BRIDGE TO SS [illegible] AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS BANOS (VCLF). [illegible] SWEEP AND SECURES FSB'S ROY. CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S [illegible] 1/327 INF (ARVN) CONTINUES TO SECURE TRUOT RIVER BRIDGE AND [illegible] BLAZE, BASTOGNE AND THE TRUOT RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS [illegible] AND YDS844 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF [illegible] EVANS (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS RIF [illegible] AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 [illegible] AND [illegible] LZ SALLY.

[illegible] OPERATION LOUISIANA LEE. 1/505 INF [illegible] WEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS [illegible] COURAGE AND BASE WEST AND SECURES FSB CEPONI "SCADE" [illegible] (NVA). 2/1/506 INF SECURES FSB [illegible] (NVA). [illegible] CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4556 AND YD5[illegible] (NVA). [illegible] CONDUCTS SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS, CONDUCTS [illegible] SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4[illegible] AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 14 VIC [illegible] RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 14 VIC [illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible] MANEUVER

PAGE FOUR [illegible] S E C R E T

[illegible] CANYON CONTINUES WITH M/1

[illegible] IN NORTHERN NO NOT ISLAND THE M/1 [illegible] AND AMBUSHES IN WESTERN [illegible] SW DODGE CITY AREA. 1/31[illegible] [illegible] AND CLEARING OPNS IN SW DODGE CITY AREA. 1/1(-) CONTINUES [illegible] REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) CONTINUES [illegible] ELEMENTS OF OD ROMC NOW IN NORTHERN DODGE CITY. [illegible] CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN TAOR WITH [illegible] 1/7 AT WILL SS CONTINUES PRELIMINARY [illegible] 1/7 CONTINUES AT NO STANDOWN AT [illegible] TAOR. 1/1/7 CONTINUES AT NO STANDOWN AT [illegible] AND [illegible]

[illegible] SCOUTS SCT FOR LTN BY [illegible] AND [illegible] [illegible] TO 5TH MAR. PARTICIPATES IN REST REFRESH- [illegible] ROAD. A [illegible] CONTINUES [illegible] CONTINUES [illegible] CONDUCTS SEARCH [illegible] CONTINUES AS NDA [illegible] AND OTHER OPS IN [illegible] ARTILLERY [illegible] REDEPLOYMENT.

5. [illegible] MARINES BEGIN OPERATION AMERICAN. [illegible] CONTINUES REDEPLOYMENT. [illegible] 5TH MAR ELEMENTS TO NAC 7TH MAR [illegible]. [illegible] CREEK AND 3/7 CON- [illegible] 5TH MAR ELEMENTS TO NAC 7TH MAR [illegible]. [illegible] CREEK AND 3/7 CON- [illegible] FOR USS [illegible] [illegible] SOLDI [illegible] [illegible] RIF OPS FOR USS [illegible] [illegible] BATTS WITH NAV AOS. [illegible] RESPECTIVELY. [illegible] ONE [illegible] AS BLOCKING FORCE [illegible] ONE [illegible] AS BLOCKING FORCE [illegible]

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ALONG NORTHERN SHERWOOD FOREST IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN BY 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP. OTHER UNITS CONDUCT PATROL AND AMBUSH OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 3/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

A. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11 TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

4-3 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS6638, BS6437 SW OF LZ SAN JUAN HILL (BS6038/8638) AFT [illegible] TAM KY VIC BS7639, 4-29 INF CONT SCTY FOR ENGR OPNS ON QL-1 VIC BS7160, BS7159; CDT DETAIL SEARCH OPNS N OF LZ LIZ (BS7038) OF BS7341, BS7343; AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS ON COAST NW BNDRY [illegible] LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS8360) AND CDT COMBAT PTLS IN NHE [illegible] VIC BS 8992. 3-1 INF W/3 TRP 1-1 CAV CONT SCTY FOR AR (BS8380) AND CONT EXTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN BASE AREA [illegible] VIC BS4776, BS5478 (VCMF/NVA). 4TH ARVN REGT: 1/4 ARVN TRAINING AT CHUNG NGAT CITY. 2/4 ARVN SEARCHES VIC BS6258, W OF SUNG [illegible] (TEN) 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCHES SW DUC PHO VIC BS7937, BS6[illegible]. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURES LZ DRAGON (BS7315[illegible]).

B. OPN POND (UK WILL ASSIST THE 1ST/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF (-) SECURES HAWK HILL (BT2313[illegible]) AND REPITS FOR INITIATION NEW COMBAT OPNS. 3-21 INF SEARCHES W OF KIEP DUC CRY VIC AT9126 TO AT 925 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN SHU LIET KIEM HIS VIC BT8023 (VCMF/NVA). 3-21 INF CDT EXTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPN ALONG SONG TRI BONG (RIVER) VIC BT8220, BT0422 NW RIVERING TO B. 2/3-21 WILL CA FM A FIELD LOC TO AN LZ VIC BT[illegible] AND SEARCH. 1-4 INF SECURES LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078); CON SEARCH OPNS IN [illegible] SU HIS VIC BT1789; AND CDT JOINT OPN W/3/4 CAV (UKUN) S OF TAM KY CITY VIC BT2723 TO BT2524. 2-7 USMC (OPCON [illegible]) SEARCHES AT POST (BT[illegible]); CDT SEARCH OPN IN [illegible] VIC BT[illegible]. [illegible] 1/3 ARVN SEARCHES VIC BT1595 W OF SONG [illegible] (RIVER). 2/3 ARVN SEARCH BT 1200 W OF PARK [illegible]. 3/3 ARVN PROVIDES REACTION FORCE AT TAM KY. 4/3 ARVN SECURES LZ [illegible] (BT[illegible]).

C. OPN ARMITA PARK (1ST BDE /4TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SECURES LZ POP CORNERS AND [illegible] N AND W OF CHU LAI AND CONT SATURATION PTLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT (VCLF/NVA). 1-39 INF CONT SCTY LZ STONE ([illegible]); CDT SEARCH OPNS IN TOTAMOLE VIC BS5728, TO BS5[illegible], [illegible], AND CONT LAND CLEARING OPNS W OF [illegible] (PINED) VIC BS5476. 6TH ARVN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZCEAA 31
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1221 2301355
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 181355Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQT/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN XEMEPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
REGT: 1/6 ARVN SEARCH VIC BS5288 SW OF BINH SON. 3/6 ARVN SEARCH
VIC BS5976.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A TRP REMAINS OPCON 198T BDE. B TRP REMAINS OPCON 11TH BDE.
C TRP RELEASED OPCON 18[illegible] BDE EFFECTIVE 1813000H AND RETURN

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1221 S E C R E T
TO CHU LAI. D TRP CDTS VR RKT BELT AND RESP MSN REQUEST AMCAL DIV.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF W/- TRP 1-1CAV, 6TH ARVN REGT AND USMC CAP TEAMS
CONT COMBAT OPNS TARGETING VCLF/VCI AND CONT SUPPORT PACIFICATION
OPNS ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF CDT AMB OPNS VIC BS6193;
CDT JOINT OPNS W/CAP 1-1-4 AND PF'S VIC BS7581 VIC SON TINH
(VIL); AND BLOCK VIC BS-686 FOR RECON IN FORCE BY
2/6 ARVN. A TRP 1-1 CAV CDT SCREENING OPNS ON W BATANGAN PENINS-
ULA VIC BS6787 INTERDICTING SUSP ENEMY LOC. 6TH ARVN REGT: 2/6
ARVN SWP TOWARDS 5-46 INF BLOCK FM VIC BS5288. 4/6 ARVN SECURES
LZ BOTTLE.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAGIS
(NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPS NW OF LZ FLORIDA (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC
A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2
ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE MHMSG 1221 S E C R E T
SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF LZ SUSAN (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS SW OF A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN VIC REV SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4494 AND YD3189 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7791 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB NITI (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4494 (NVA).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD5514 (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZP1097 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT FSB ANZIO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HQC RAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8401 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERNIMO (NVA,VLCF).
B. ARSZ:
(1) 1ST BD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HU G HUANG 1/9F.
(2) 2ND BN 11ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.
(3) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

PAGE FOUR MHMSG 1221 S E C R E T
(4) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
(5) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE OPN VU NINH 7.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
1221

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

KKKKKKKKILO
ZC [illegible]AA 168[illegible]
[illegible] UUMS UU SA
[illegible] 2291347
[illegible] 171[illegible]17Z AUG [illegible]9
FM [illegible] III AF DNG RVN
TO UUMS[illegible]CO [illegible]SM[illegible]CV SGN RVN
IN[illegible] UUMSK[illegible]CS X IV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMS[illegible]LCS I CORPS DNG RVN
UUM[illegible]SCG FIX[illegible]
MARDI
UUMS[illegible]CS AMERICAL DI[illegible] CHL RVN
UU [illegible]CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMS[illegible]CG THIRD MARDIV [illegible]GH RVN
UUM[illegible]EA[illegible]CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DI[illegible]EE RVN
UUM[illegible]A[illegible]CS I F[illegible]RCEV NHA RVN
ZE[illegible] HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZE[illegible] FMFPAC HAW
ZEN[illegible] SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
[illegible]
S E C R E T FINAL SEC[illegible] OF TWO SECTIONS
[illegible]. OPN GENEVA PARK (1SQDN , 1ST CAV)
A TRP REMAINS OPCON 198TH INF BDE. B TRP REMAINS [illegible]CON 11TH INF BDE.
[illegible] TRP REMAINS OPCON 196TH INF BDE. D TRP [illegible]T COURK[illegible] BELT AND RESP
MSN REQUESTS AMCAL DIV.
Z. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/[illegible]H ARVN REGT)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1169 S E C R E T
5-4S INF W/ CAP 137 AND P[illegible]S A[illegible] AR[illegible] CAV CDT EXTENSIVE RECON IN
FORCE OP[illegible] N OF BINH SO[illegible] VIC [illegible]29[illegible] [illegible]193, AND N OF BATANGAN PEN-
INSULA VIC BS762852. 6TH ARVN REGT: 2/6 ARVN CDT SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPNS VIC BS7282, BS738[illegible]. 4/6 ARVN CONT SCTY OPN OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630855)
W[illegible] CO RESERVE AT QUANG NAI.
[illegible]/5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS
[illegible] (VLF). 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANE AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
[illegible]/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA ([illegible] A, VLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN MOVES TO LZ FLORIDA AND
CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF LZ (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES
LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (N A). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC
C-1 (N A). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (N A). 5/2
ARVN MOVES TO LZ S USAN (YD375623) AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS
NW OF LZ (N A). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEAN VIEW
(NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11
ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN
RKT BELT SW OF HIE (N A, VLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC Y[illegible]4592

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AND YC 5283 (N VA). 3/3 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ (Y 77 91?)
AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY
MISSION. 1/1 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ [illegible] (Y 7 58 56) AND
CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC YC 15 92 (NVA).
4) 4TH ARVN REGT (GEIN): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPS VIC YD 314 (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW QUANG TETZLMSTCV
?31 [illegible].
?&3 (N A,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF
OPS VIC ZC 10?5 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN. [illegible] MOVED TO ANZD ON 17
AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HQ [illegible] CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YD 340 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS [illegible] OPS VIC FSB ANZD
(NVA,VCLF).
5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).
[illegible] QDSZ
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(3) 3RD BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(4) 3RD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT RETURN TO OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
(6) 81ST AND 38TH RANGER BNS COMMENCE OPN MI [illegible] 7.
[illegible] 2ND ARVN DIV [illegible] PARA [illegible].
[illegible]-4
[illegible]T
[illegible]

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

[illegible] 25B...25B...25B

[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY HEADQUARTERS
[illegible] APO SAN FRANCISCO 96318
[illegible]
[illegible] 11320 AUG 69
[illegible] XXIV CORPS, FWD
[illegible] MSC/CG, III MAF, DNG
[illegible] MSCD/CG, 3RD MAR DIV, DNG
[illegible] A/CG, 101ST AIR DIV (AMB), SAV
[illegible] A/CG, 1ST MARD DIV MAR
[illegible] A/CG, 1ST MAW, DNG
[illegible] OF CLEARWATER, CV
[illegible] CGFGYM/CG FWD

[illegible] E T AVIS-SC 11 MAF FOR 63
[illegible] COMMANDER'S [illegible] FORCES OF OPERATIONS 19 AUG 69 (S)
[illegible] 3D MAR DIV
[illegible] MAR REGT CONTINUES OP [illegible] CANYON, 1/3 MAR CONTINUES
[illegible] AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FALLON AND SECURES ROUTE 9
[illegible] 630 BRIDGE (BVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS REF OPS VIC YD5790
[illegible] PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (BVA, VCLF). 3/3
[illegible] CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS S AND SE OF LE SEMMES AND
[illegible] ES ECB (BVA, VCLF).
[illegible] F MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA, MAR AND MARION
[illegible] K, 1/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC [illegible] (BVA).

[illegible] AND [illegible] T
[illegible] MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, E AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL
[illegible] PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (BVA). 2/4 MAR(-) CONTINUES
[illegible] AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB CATES (BVA).
[illegible] 7, FSB IDA (BVCD) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE.
[illegible] 7 MAJOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS W AND W OF FSB NANCY
[illegible] VCLF). 1/1 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS REF OPS VIC OF C-2 AND
[illegible] 13 MAR CONTINUES PIVER AND SECURES LE FLORIDA (YD6767) AND
[illegible] SAW (YD7766) (BVA, VCLF). 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND
[illegible] OPS VIC AND SE OF [illegible], E OF LE SEMMES, AND VIC FSB SHARON
[illegible] VCLF).
[illegible] 1ST SEN DIV (AUS)
[illegible] AND DOE CONTINUES OP [illegible] 1/327 INF
[illegible] 1ST INF DIV E OF FSB [illegible] (BVA). [illegible] INF ALGIERS FSB SPEAR
[illegible] PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (BVA). [illegible] INF CONTINUES SECURITY
[illegible] ON AND LOCALIZE OPS ALONG [illegible] FROM IROQUOIS RIVER BRIDGE TO SE
[illegible] EDGE AND SECURES FSB'S [illegible], [illegible], AND LOS [illegible] (VCLF).
[illegible] ECB EDGE 2/501 INF (CLEAR) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] AND THE POTL RIVER BRIDGE AND
[illegible] INF OPS VIC YD6612 AND [illegible] (BVA, VCLF). 2/3 INF CONDUCTS
[illegible] OPS VIC OF [illegible] (BVA, VCLF). 1/5 INF CONDUCTS REF

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OPS VIC YD3739 AND YD3842 AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CORRAREE AND EAGLE NEST AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3295 AND YD5584 (NVA). 2/1/[illegible] INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS IF OPS VIC YD4[illegible] AND YD[illegible]184 (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF LZ FLORIDA (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF LZ SUSAN (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS SW OF A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1

(NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4494 AND YD5189 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7791 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB NUTS (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD4494 (NVA).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD9514 (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 [illegible] 9,$7:5 481 95 ;8: ":1087 (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT FSB ANZIO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD[illegible]481 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERNIMO (NVA,VLCF).
4. (U) GROUP-4
BT
7519

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1300 2311359
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
C 191359Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS [illegible]
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV [illegible] RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG [illegible]
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV [illegible] RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/MORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTC SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-26, AND [illegible] 3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241245Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 123816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1300 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 20 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER (YD018593) AND SECURES ROTE 9 VIC THE GIO BRIDGE (YD026561) (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0555 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SE OF LZ SIERRA (XD946625) VIC FSB PETE (XD977585) AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-)(REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, N AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL (XD912591) (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB CATES (XD927437) (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH I F (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINEUS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB NANCY (YD442394) AND VIC YD4148 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF A-4 (YD115731) AND VIC YD0562 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON (YD340493) AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1320 S E C R E T
(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW AND S OF FSB NUTS (YC757855) (NVA). 2/5 2 INF SECURES FSB

SPEAR, CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB SPEAR AND PROVIDES READY REACTON FORCE (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUCI RIVER BRIDGE (YD966062) TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS [illegible]CS (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES [illegible] SECURE FSB'S ARROWN BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND HHE POHL RIVER BRID[illegible] (YD756134) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6709 AND YD7905 (NVA,VCLF). 2/5[illegible]6 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF CP EVANS, VIC YD5121 AND VIC COL CO BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3958 AND YD3341 AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 1/5[illegible]2 INF STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY (YD638274).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION LOUISIANA LEE. 1/5[illegible]6 INF (-) CONTINNUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, EAGLES [illegible]ST, AND RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3295 AND YC5091 (NV[illegible] /5[illegible]6 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (RE[illegible]RES FSB'S BLAZE (YD535020) AND RENDEZVOUS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS [illegible]'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5185 AND YC4885 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1320 S E C R E T
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR(REIN): OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH M/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND AND C/1/1 POVIDING SCTY FOR LAND CLEARING OPNS IN SW DODGE CITY AREA. 3/5 1ST, 4/5 1ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-), 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RNT BELT SCTY. 1/7 AT HILL 55 (AT972615) CONTINUES PREPATATION FOR REDEPLOYMENT TO NEW TAOR. D/1/7 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. A/1/5 REMAINS OPCON 5TH MAR PARTICIPATING IN REGTL REFRESHER TRNG COURSE AND SERVING AS REGTL REACTION FORCE. 2/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AND NORTHERN ARIZONA AREA WITH H/2/5 VIC AT825549 AND E/2/5 AND C/2/5 VIC AT8354 AND AT8855 RESPECTIVELY. F/2/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR CBT BASE VIC HILL 65 (AT898577). 3/5 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SW ARIZONA AREA. I/3/5 CONTINUES AN HOA BASE DEFENSE (AT840455).
C. 7TH MAR(REIN): 7TH MAR(-)(REIN) CHOPS TO CG 1ST MARDIV AND ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR QUE SON AO. AND CONTINUES REDEPLOYMENT OF 7TH MAR ELEMENTS TO NEW 7TH MAR TAOR. 2/7 CONTINUES COMBAT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

[illegible] AMBUSHES AND ESTABLISHING OP'S IN WESTERN QUE SON TAOR. 3/7 CONTINUES COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN EASTERN QUE SON TAOR.

D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/26 PROVIDES ONE RIFLE CO(-) BLOCKING FORCE ALONG NORTHERN SHERWOOD FOREST IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN BY 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP. 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE CO(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. ALL OTHER UNITS OF 26TH MAR CONDUCT SMALL UNITS OPNS IN ASG AO'S WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4 TH ARVN REGT)

4-3 INF CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS6636 AND BS6236 AND CONT SEARCH OPNS IN E NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS7435. 1-2[illegible] INFO CONT SCTY OPNS FOR ENGRS ALONG QL-1 VIC BS7159 AND CDT RECON INF OR CE OPNS N OF LZ LIZ(BS 752386) VIC BS7345, BS7445 AND [illegible] OF DUC PHO VIC BS8241. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALING QL-[illegible] BOUNDARY TO N OF LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222) AND CDT SEARCH OPNS [illegible] IN NUI SANG MTS VIC BS8821, BS8921. 3-1 INF W/B/1-1 CAV CONT SCTY OF FSB411 (BS539732) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS [illegible]71, BS5169 AND NE SAVE AREA 121 BS5875, BS5874. 4TH ARVN REGT: 1/4 ARVN CONT TRAINING AT [illegible] NGAI. 2/4 ARVN CDT SEARCH OPNS W OF [illegible] HANH VIC BS5667, BS6167, BS6162, BS5662. 3/4 ARVN CDT SEARCH OPNS SW OF DUC PHO VIC BS7936. 4/4 ARVN

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1302 S E [illegible] R [illegible]

CONT SCTY OF LZ DRAGON (BS73[illegible]528)

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

2-1 INF (-) SECURES HAWK HILL (BT23[illegible]15) AND REFIT IS FOR INITIATION NEW COMBAT OPNS. 3-21 INF CDT EXTENSIVE RECON IN FORCE OPNS ALONG SOG N THU BONG (RIVER) VIC BS0221 AND ESTABLISH BLOCKING POSITIONS VIC BS1527, BS0126. 1-46 INF (-) CDT [illegible] LZ PROFESIIONAL (BT178[illegible]79) AND CONT SEARCH OPNS IN BASE AREA [illegible] VIC BT19[illegible]1 BT2[illegible]02, 4-31 INF SEARCHES IN HIEP DUC CDT VIC AT9122, AT 9125, AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN NUI LIET KIEN MTS VIC BT0123(VCMF/NVA), 2/6 USMC RELEASED FM OPCON. 5TH ARVN REGT: 1/5 ARVN SEARCHES VIC BT185251. 2/4 ARVN SEARCH VIC BT172290, 3/4 ARVN SCTY TA[illegible] 4/5 ARVN SEARCH VIC BT190149.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF SECURES LOC POP CENTER AND BRIDGES [illegible] AND W OF CHU LIA AND CONT SAT PLT AMBUSHES IN RKT PLT TARGETING (VCLF/SUSP RKT/NON RT SITES). 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OF LZ STINSO (BS538824): CDT LAND CLEARING OPS N OF SONG TRA KHUC(RIVER) VIC BS5476 AND CONT SEARCH OPN IN TRAINGLE VIC BS5483, BS5487, AND BS6285, BS6288, 6TH ARVN REGT: 1/6 ARVN SEARCH VIC BS5588 W OF BINH SON. 3/6 ARVN SEARCH VIC BS5176.

BT

132[illegible]

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1321 2311359
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 191359Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQC/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SE[illegible] OF TWO SECTIONS
D. OPN GENEIA PARK(1ST SQDN 1ST CA[illegible]
A TRP RELEASED FROM OPCON AND RETURN TO CHU LAI. B TRP BECOMES
OPCON TO 198TH INF BDE. C TRP RESP TO DIV MISSION. D TRP CDTS
VE OF RKT BELT AND RESP DIV MISS[illegible]
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1321 S E C R E T
5-46 INF W/CAP'S AND W/PF'S CONT COMBAT OPNS TARGETING VCLF/
VCI AND CONT SUPPORT OF PACIFCAION OPNS BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46
INF CDT AMB OPNS VIC BS6293, BS6193; AND CDT JOINT OPNS W/CAP 137 AND
21 PF VIC BS7782, BS7481, AND BLOCK VIC BS7685 [illegible] RECON IN
FORCE BY 2/6 ARVN, 6TH ARVN REG: 2/6 ARVN SWEEP [illegible] 5-46 INF VIC
BS6880. 4/6 ARVN CONT SCTY OF LZ DOTTIE(BS63[illegible]855).
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS
(YD253292) (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1
ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (YD327537)(NVA,VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC
YD[illegible]766 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (YD27[illegible]734)(NVA).
3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (YD213674)(NVA). 4/2 ARVN
CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND
CLEAR OPS VIC YD0863 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC
OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS SW OF A-2 (YD
213743)(NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC C-1 (YD213674)
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 7/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS
IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

YC4689 AND YC5138 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7692 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7584 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4592 (NVA).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD9616 AND YD9401 (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ DRAGON AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YD7321 AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN MOVES TO VIC ZC2988 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC2988. HQC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8401 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (YD934072)(NVA,VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (YC0920 4) (NVA, VCLF).

5. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BD AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9C.

(3) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(4) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

(5) 21ST AND 33RD RANGER BNS CONTINUE OPS VU NINH 7.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV/ SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1301

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

76 76 76
Q
*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSENA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 7589 2321000
ZNY SSSSS
Z 0 200945Z AUG 69
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/3D MAR DIV DGK
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSENA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 21 AUG 69 (U)
1 (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 0855 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO(NVA VCLF). 3/3 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SE OF LZ SIERRA, VIC FSB PETE AND SECURES ECB(NVA VCLF).
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-)(REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVSION REACTION FORCE(NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7589 S E C R E T
AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL AND VIC XD9163(NVA).
3/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB CATES(NVA).

C. 1ST BDE,9TH INF(MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE.
TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB NANCY AND VIC YD 4148(NVA VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF A-4 AND VIC AND N OF C-2(NVA VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER(NVA VCLF)
2 (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/237 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NUTS(NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR, CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB SPEAR AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE(NVA). 2/237 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHWAK AND LOS BANOS(VCLF).
B. 2ND ABN BDE: 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, BLAZE AND THE OHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6704 AND YD7001 (NVA VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC NW AND NE OF CP EVANS AND VIC COL CO BEACH(NVA VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD 3938 AND YD3342 AND SECURES

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

COL CO BEACH(NVA VCLF). 1/502 INF STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.
C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, EAGLE'S NEST, AND RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3295 AND YD 5091(NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGARDEN (NVA). 3/187 INF(-)(REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S(NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 5181 AND YC 4885(NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV(REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT(-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA(NVA VCLF).
B. 2D ARVN REGT(REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD 0766(NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1(NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1(NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2(NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD 0563(NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL /RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW(NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS SW OF A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1(NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS

IN RKI BELT SW OF HUE(NVA VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 5092 AND SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS(NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 7791(NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 7348(NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 4689 (NVA).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT(REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD 9616 AND YD 9201(NVA VCI VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF ZC 0190 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE(NVA VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT ANZIP PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC 0988. HOC BAO COMPANY, WHICH MOVED TO HUE ON 20 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO(NVA VCLF).
E. 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA VCLF).
4. (U) GROUP-4
BT
7589

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

M
ZCZCEAA212
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1372 2321241
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 201241Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF D G RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE AB DIV CEEUCVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1372 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 21 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYTN. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD085 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO(NVA VCLF). 3/3 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS SE OF LZ SIERRA, VIC FSB PETE AND SECURES ECB (NVA VCLF).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 M
R (-)(REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL AND VIC XD9163(NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB CATES(NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF(MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE.
F 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB NANCY AND VIC YD 4148(NVANVCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NE OF A-4 AND VIC AND N OF C-2(NVA VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER(NVA VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/237 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NUTS(NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR, CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB SPEAR AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE(NVA). 2/237 INF COTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHWAK AND LOSIBANOS(VCLF).
(2) 2ND ABN BDE: 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW BIRMINGHAM BLAZE AND THE OHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6704 AND YD7001 (NVA VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC NW AND NE OF CP EVANS AND VIC COL CO BEACH(NVA VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD 3936 AND YD3342 AND SECURES COL CO BEACH(NVU VCLF). 1/5002 INF STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, EAGLE'S NEST, AND RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3295 AND YD 5091(NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGARDEN (NVA). 3/187 INF(-)(REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S(NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 5181 AND YC 4885(NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR (REIN): OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH M/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND AND C/1/1 PROVIDING SCTY FOR LAND CLEARING OPNS IN SW DODGE CITY AREA. 3/51ST, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVIITES. 1/1(-) ASSUMES MISSION AS MOBILE BATTALION GM 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RKI BELT SCTY. 1/7 AT HILL 55 REDEPLOYS TO NEW TAOR AND CHOPS TO 7TH M R.
B. 5TH M
R: 1/5(-) CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. A/1/5 REMAINS OPCON 5TH MAR PARTICIPATING IN REGT REFRESHER TRNG COURSE AND SERVING AS REGT REACTION FORCE. 2/5 WITH TWO COMPANIES CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN NE ARIZONA AREA. ONE COMPANY CONTINUES SCTY OPNS ALONG RT 4 IN AO. REMAINING COMPANY PROVIDES SCTY CBT BASE HILL 65. 3/5(-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA WITH K/3/5 VIC AT8451. L/3/5 VIC AT8551 AND M/3/5 VIC AT8551. I/3/5 CONTINUES AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH M
R(-): 7TH MAR(-) AT MITUALLY AGREEABLE TIME ASSUMES OPCON 1/7 FROM BQST M.
R. B/1/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STAND-DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/7 WITH COMPANIES EN G AND H CONDUCTS RIF IN WESTERN QUE SON AO. F/2/7 CONTINUES CONSTRUCTION OF FSB ROSS 3/7(-) IN SUPPORT OF APC CONDUCTS OPNS ON BARRIER ISLAND WITH

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1372 S E C R E T
I/3/7 HELO LIFTED TO VIC BT2252, LINKING UP WITH M/3/7 AND SWEEP-
ING NORTH, CLOSING BLOCKING POSITION HELD BY 924TH RF COMPANY
ALONG SONG CUA DIA VIC BT2055. K/3/7 CONTINUES SCTY OPNS ALONG
NE RT 534 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES.
L/3/7 CONTINUES CONSTRUCTION AND SCTY LZ BALDY.
D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED
ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-3 IN F CONT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS6538, BS6635 AND BS6236, BS6334,
AND CDT SEARCH OPNS W OF DUC PHO VIC BS7539, BS7239, 1-20 INF CONT SCTY
OPNS FOR ENGRS ALONG QL-1 VIC BS7160 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS NW OF
DUC PHO VIC BS7741, BS7942 AND BS7346 , 4-21 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG
QL-1 FM S BOUNDARY TO S FOR LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222)
W/E TRP 1ST CAV (-). 3-1 INF W/1/E TRP 1S CAV CONT SCTY OF
FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT RECON N FORCE OPNS IN BESE AREA 121 VIC BS
5069, AND NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5274, BS5476, 4TH ARVN REGT: 1/4
ARVN CONT SCTY AND TRAINING AT QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN CDT SEARCH OPNS VIC
BS5864, BS 6064, 3/4 ARVN CD T SEACH OPNS W OF DUC PHO VIC BS7837,
BS 7935. 4/4 ARVN CONT SCTY OF LZ DRAGON(BS731528).

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1372 S E C R E T
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196H INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY OF H
WK HILL BT(231315) AND REFITS FOR INITAITION
OF NEW COMBAT OPNS . 3-21 INF CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS W OF NIO LAM
MTS VIC BT0222 AND CONT SCTY OF LZ CENTER(BT25223) . 1-46 INF (-) CONT
EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS1710, BS1912, AND CONT
SCTY OF LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT178078). 4-31 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY OF LZ
SIBERIA (AT901232) AND CD EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS N OF HIEP DUC CFZ
VIC AT9227, AT9228, AT9125, AT8325 AND E OF HIEP DAC CFZ VIC BT0022,
AT9725, AT 9721 W/3/5 ARVN'S. 5TH ARVN REG : 1/5 ARVN SEARCH VIC BT1722
2/5 ARVN SEARCH VIC BT1827 4/5 ARVN CONT SCTY OF LZ YIUNG (BT188157).
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF SECURES LOC POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W OF CHU LAI
AND CONT AMBUSHES AND SAT PLT IN RKTEJ
ZH PKT TARGETING SUSP MORT/RKT SITES.
1-52 INF CONT SCTY OPNS OF LZ STINSON(BS538824) CDT LAND CLEARING OPNS
M OF SNG TRA KHUC (RIVER) VIC BS5470 AND CON SEARCH OPNS IN TRAINGLE
VIC BS5784 BS5788 AND BS6084, BS6088. 6TH ARVN REGT:
1/6 ARVN'S SEARCH VIC BS5589, 3/6 ARVN SEARCH VIC BS5277.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1S CAV)
A TRP RESP TO DIV MISSION. B TRP REMAINS OPCON 198TH INF BDE. C TRP
RESP TO DIV MISSION. D TRP CONT VR OF RKT PKT AND RESP TO DIV MISSION
BT
1372

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZCEAA213
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1373 2321241
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 201241Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF D G RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST M
RDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST M W DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF W/CAP'S AND W/PJ'S CONT COMBAT OPNS TARGETING VCLF/VCI
AND CONT SUPPORT OF PACIFCATION OPNS ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF
CDT AMB ONS VIC BS7094, BS7093 AND BS7583, BS7683 AND CDT
JOIN OPNS W/CAP 133 AND W/PF'S VIC BS6698. 6TH ARVN REGT: 2/6 ARVN
SEARCH VIC BS6581, BS6879. 4/6 ARVN CA TO VIC BS7184. AND SEARCH.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1373 S E C R E T
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT(-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS
(NVA VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1ARVN
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA(NVA VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT(REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPS VIC YD 0766(NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1(NVA).
3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1(NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS
LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2(NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPS VIC YD 0563(NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL /RIF OPS VIC
OCEANVIEW(NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS SW OF A-2
(NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1(NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS
IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE(NVA VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC
YC 5092 AND SECURES FSB RENDEZVOUS(NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC YC 7791(NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 1/1
ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 7348(NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF
OPS VIC YC 4689 (NVA).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT(REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPS VIC YD 9616 AND YD 9201(NVA VCI VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

VIC OF ZC 0190 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE(NVA VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT FSB ANZIO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC 0988. HOC BAO COMPANY, WHICH MOVED TO HUE ON 20 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB ANZIO(NVA VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA VCLF).

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST 3D AND 4H BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(2) 2ND B 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.

(3) 2ND BN (-) 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(4) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

(5) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE OPN VU NINH 7.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV/ SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1373

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZZZZZZZZZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQS
DE UUMSK 7625 2331015
ZNY SSSSS
Z 0 210955Z AUG 69
FM UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHB
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQS/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CTF/CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 22 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0757 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, VIC FSB PETE AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7625 S E C R E T
CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB OATES (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY AND VIC YD4145 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF A-4 AND VIC AND N OF C-2 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NORTH (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR, CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB SPEAR AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS DRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS BANOS. (VCLF).
B. 2 ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTES 2/506 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0704 AND YD7001 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC NW AND NE OF CP EVANS (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD4037 AND YD3343 AND SECURES COL CO BLACH (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY.

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, EAGLE'S NEST, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3295 AND YD3091 (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA).

3/187INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALON RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). 1F 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5080 AND YC4986 (NVA).

3. (S) 1 ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD0565 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA) 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD0463 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC

OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OF A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS INF RKI BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN SECURES AN LZ VIC YC4295 AND PREPARES FOR EXTRACTION TO HUE ON 23 AUG (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7691 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB NUTS (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4295. (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD9616 AND YD9601 (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF ZC0190 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT ANZIO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1008. HQC DAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

4. (S) GROUP -4

ST

7625

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1449 2331259
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 211259Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1449 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 22 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0757 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, VIC FSB PETE AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB CATES (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY AND VIC YD4145 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF A-4 AND VIC AND N OF C-2 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF COND
CTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB S DRON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).
B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1449 S E C R E T
(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NUTS (YC757855) (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR, CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB SPEAR AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, (ZD[illegible]) TOMAHAWK, (ZD[illegible]) AND LOS BANOS.
(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S ARROW, (YD797[illegible]) BRIMINGHAM, (YD706102) AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6704 AND YD7001 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC NW AND NE OF CP EVANS 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD4037 AND YD3343 AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF. 1/502 INF STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALLY, (YD638274)
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATION LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, EAGLE'S NEST, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3295 AND YD5091 (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 3/18 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5080 AND YC4986 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1449 S E C R E T
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH M/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND, AND C/1/1 PROVIDING SCTY FOR LAND CLEARING OPNS IN SW DODGE CITY AREA. 3/51ST AND 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) CONTINUES MISSION AS MOBILE BATTALION. 2/1 AND 3/1 CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. A/1/5 RAMAIN OPCON 5TH MAR PARTICIPATINO IN REGTL REFRESHER TRNG COURSE AND SERVING AS REGTL REACTION FORCE. 2/5 WITH E/2/5 VIC AT8434 AND G/2/5 VIC AT8954 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN NORTHERN ARIZONA AREA. H/2/5 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT OPNS VIC AT8054 AND PROVIDES SCTY RT 4 IN AO. F/2/5 PROVIDES SCTY HILL 65. 3/5(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA VIC AT[illegible]551. I/3/5 CONTINUES AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 ESTABLISHES BN REAR ON LZ BALDY AND PREPARES TO FUNCTION AS REACTION FORCE TO EITHER 2/7 OR 3/7 AO. B/1/7 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND-DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/7(-) WITH F/2/7, G/2/7 AND FORWARD CP CONDUCT JOINT OPNS W OF FSB ROSS VIC BT2139. H/2/7 CONDUCTS COUNTER-ROCKET PATROL WEST OF FSB ROSS AND SCTY FOR FSB ROSS. I/3/7 IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH 924TH RF

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

COMPANY COND A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN ON BARRIER ISLAND VIC BT2053. L/3/7 AND K/3/7 PROVIDE SCTY FOR LZ BALDY AND SCTY FOR TY 535.
D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/26 PROVIDES ONE RIFLE CO(-) BLOCKING FORCE ALONG NORTHERN SHERWOOD FOREST IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN BY FIRST ARVN RANGER GROUP. 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE CO(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN AREA. ALL OTHER 26TH MAR UNITS CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPN WITH EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-22 INF CONT SCTY OPNS FOR ENGRS ALONG QL-1 VIC BS7162 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS NW OF DSC PHO VIC BS7742, BS7742 AND VIC BS79345, BS7445. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-1 FM S BOUNDATY TO S OF LZ CHARLIE BROWN(BS9[illegible]222). 4-3 INF CONT SCTY OF LZ SAN JAUN HILL (BS634382) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS W OF DSC PHO VIC BS7439, BS7340 AND IN HUI GO RIENG MTS VIC BS6535, BS6636 AND VIC BS6335, BS6636. 3-1 INF W/1/E TRP 1ST CAV CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4972, BS5070 AND NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5374, BS5274, 4TH ARVN REGT: 1/4 ARVN CONT SCTY AND TRAINING AT QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN CDT SCTY OF LZ DRAGON (BS731528. 3/4 ARVN CDT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS7837.

4/4 ARVN CA TO LZ VIC BS8425 AND CDT SEARCH.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY OF HAWK HIL (BT231315) AND REFITS FOR IN T-IATION OF NEW COMBAT OPS. 1-46 INF(-) CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS IN BASE AREE 117 VIC BT1809 AND IN BA SU MTS VIC BT1903. 3-21 (PLUS) CONT 4656 OF LZ CENTER (BT052253), LZ WEST (BT993250) AND CDT EXTANSIVE SEARCH OPNS N OF NUI LAM MTS VIC BT0222; AWD CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS N OF SONG HANG (RIVER) C/M BT0182. 4-31 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY OF LZ SIBERIA (AT981232) AND HIEP DUC CPZ VIC C/M AT 9125 AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEERCH OPNS N OF HIEP DUC C/M AT 9227, W/3/5 ARVN. 5TH ARVN REGT: 1/5 ARVN SEARCH VIC BT1722. 2/5 ERV N CONT SCTY OF TAM KY. 4/5 ARVN CONT SCTY OF LZ YOUNG(BT188157).
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF SECURES LOC POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N END W OF CHU LAI AND CONT EMBUSHES AND SAT PTL IN RKT PKT TARGET NO SUSP MORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OF LZ STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT LAND CLD AF IN OPNS N LN SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER) VIC BS5476 W/B/1-1 CAV AND CONT SEARCH OPNS II TRIANGLE VIC BS5781. BS6985. 6TH ARVN REGT: 3/6 ARVN CONT SEARCH VIC BS9177.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST C5(19AV)
BT
1449

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

D I S T ZCZCEAA227
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1450 2331259
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 211259Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
A TRP RESP TO DIV MISSION. B TRP REMAINS OPCON 198TH INF BDE. C TRP RESP TO DIV MISSION. D TRP CONT VR OF RKT PLT AND RESP TO DIV MISSION.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198H INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF W/PF'S CONT COMBAT OPNS TARGETING VCTF/VCI AND CONT SUPPORT

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1450 S E C R E T
OF PACIFCATION OPS ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF CDT AMBUSH OPNS W/PF'S VIC BS6698 AND CONT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS7094. 6TH ARVN REGT: 1/6 ARVN CONT SCTY OF BINH SON VCI BS6093. 2/6 ARVN CONT SCTY OF LZ DOTTIE(BS6300555) 4/6 ARVN CDT SEARCH OPNS W/B/1-1 CAV VIC BS7085.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD0565 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA) 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD0463 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OF A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS INF RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN SECURES AN LZ VIC YC4295 AND PREPARES FOR EXTRACTION TO HUE ON 23 AUG (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RIF OPS VIC YC7691 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION.
1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB NUTS (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS
RIF OPS VIC YC4295. (NVA).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR
OPS VIC YD9616 AND YD9601 (NVA, VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC OF ZC0190 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT FSB ANZ
IO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1088. HOC
BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB
ANZIO (YD954072) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.
(2) 2ND 3D AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(3) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.
(4) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE OPN VU NINH 7.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.
GP-4
BT
1450

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZCEAA246
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1508 2341231
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 221231Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1508 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 23 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS:
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT CGCV GFUES OP IDAHAO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0757 AND YD1256 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, (XD946625) VIC FSB PETE (XD977585) AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 M
R (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB CATES (XD927437) (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB NANCY (XD[illegible]2394) (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF A-4 AND VIC AND NE OF C-2 (NVA VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1508 S E C R E T

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPS CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF SECURES FSB NUTS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7687 AND YC6882 AND PROVIDES READY REACTION (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7188 AND YC6865 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TROUI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S ARROW (YD797109) BIRMINGHAM (YD706102) ARSENAL (YD812082) AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6702 AND YD7104 (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND SE OF CP EVANS (NVA VCLF). 1/501 INF (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD4037 AND YD3348 (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, EAGLE'S NEST, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3295 AND YD5089 (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA) 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BLAZE AND RENDEZVOUS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB'S AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB'S (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC279 AND YC4986 (NVA).

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1508 S E C R E T

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH M/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND AND C/1/1 PROVIDING SCTY FOR LAND CLEARING OPNS IN DODGE CITY AREA. 3/51ST, 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 (-) CONTINUES MISSIONS AS MOBILE BATTALION. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. A/1/5 REMAINS OPCON 5TH MAR PATICIPATING IN REGTL REFRESHER TRNG COURSE AND SERVING AS REGTL REACTION FORCE. 2/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ARIZONA AREA AND THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SW ARIZONA TERRITIORY. 1/3/5 PARTICIPATES IN AN HOA DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES IMPROVEMENT OF BN REAR ON LZ BALDY (BT 133453) AND MAINTAINS TWO COMPANIES ON 30 MINUTE STANDBY AS REGTL REACTION FORCE. B/1/7 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STAND-DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/7 WITH TWO COMPANIES AND CP CONTINUES JOINT OPNS WITH 196TH LIB IN SOUTH WESTERN AO. E/2/7 AND H/2/7 CONDUCT RIF VIC AT9835 AND AT 9932 RESPECTIVELY. 3/7 WITH THREE COMANIES CONDUCTS RIF WEST OF LZ BALDY. I/3/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN ON BARRIER ISLAND VIC BT2154.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

D. 26TH MAR (-): 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING SUPPORT OF OPN CONDUCTED BY 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP IN SHERWOOD FOREST AREA AND SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RK BELT SCTY.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF CDT SCTY OF QL-1 FOR ENGRS VIC BS7160 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS NW OF DUC PHO VIC BS7943 BS8043 AND VIC BS7345, BS7343. 4-21 INF CDT SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-1 FM B BOUNDARY TO LZ CHARLIE BROWN. (BS932222) AND VIC BS8828. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY OF SAN JUAN HILL (BS 634380) AND CONT RECON IN FORCE OPNS, IN NUI GO REING MIS VIC BS6335, BS6434, BS6636, BS6637 AND NW OF DUC PHO VIC BS7340, BS7540. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY OF FSB 411 (BS539732) AND W/E TRP 1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPNS N BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4972, BS5070 AND VIC BS5374, BS5174, 5TH ARVN REGT: 1/4 ARVN CONT SCTY OF QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN CDT SEARCH VIC BS 7352. 3/4 ARVN CDT SEARCH VIC BS7935, BS7736. 4/4 ARVN CDT SEARCH VIC BS8326.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
1-46 INF (-) DET SEARCH OPNS IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1509, BT1510 AND VIC BT1804, BT1904 AND PROVIDE REACTION FORCE FOR CONVOY FM TAM KY TO

TINH PHUC. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY OF LZ CENTER (BT052253) AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS ALONG SONG KHANG (RIVER), VIC BT0122, BT0222, BT 0321, BT0021 BT0022, AT9921, AT9922. 4-31 INF (REINF) CONT SCTY OF LZ SIBERIA (AT901232) AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS N OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9126, AT9529, AT9526 AND CDT SCTY OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT 9125. 2-1 INF (-) W/F TRP 17 CAV CDT SECURITY OF CONVOY FM TAM KY TO TINH PHUC AND CONT SCTY OF HAWK HILL (BT251315). 5TH ARVN REGT: 1/5 ARVN CDT SEARCHES VIC BT1821, BT2021. 2/5 ARVN SECURES TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN SEARCHES VIC C/M BT9621. 4/5 ARVN SECURES CONVOY FM TAM KY TO TINH PHUC.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF SECURE LOC POP CENTER AND BRIDGES N AND W OF CHU LAI AND CONT AMBUSHES AND SAT PLT IN RKT BLT TARGETING SUSP MORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OF LZ STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT LAND CLEARING OPNS W/H TRP 17 CAV N OF SONG TRA KHUC (RIVER) VIC BS5476 AND CONT SEARCH OPNS IN TRIANGLE VIC BS5781, BS6085. 6TH ARVN REGT: 3/6 ARVN CONT SEARCH IN VIC BS5177.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
MOVE FM HAWK NEST TO DUC PHO IN PREPARATION FOR COMBAT OPERATION IN 11TH BDE AO AND RESP DIV MISSION REQUEST.

BT
1508

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZCZCEAA248
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1509 2341231
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 221231Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF W/PF'S CONT COMBAT OPNS TARGETING VCLF/ VCI AND CONT SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION OPNS IN BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF CDT AMBUSH OPNS W/PF VIC BS7094, BS7096 AND CONT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS 7583, BS7683. B TRP 1-1 CAV SEARCHES VIC BS6686. 6TH ARVN CONT

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1509 S E C R E T
SCTY OF BINH SON VIC BS9263. 2/6 ARVN CONT SCTY OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630855). 4/6 CONT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS6984.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FSB BARBARA (NVA VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD0565 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC YD0464 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC [illegible] (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RIF BELT SW OF HUE (NVA VCLF). 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO HUE AND ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7442 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN MOVES TO FSB RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7083 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4197 (NVA).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD9616 AND YD9505 (NVA, VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF ZC0190 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN AT ANZIO PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1189 (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA VCLF.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 3/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.

(2) 2ND 3D AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(3) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

(4) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE OPN VU NINH 7.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1509

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

MAF DE DIV AND RGRG I RD U FBFF
ANDBTT BTT ARU HERE FOR NOW CUL KKKKILOZCZCEAA255
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1566 2351233
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
) 231233Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSQ/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/KORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSG 1566 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 24 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0656 AND YD1657 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, VIC FSB PETE AND SECURES ECB (NVA,VCLF).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, NW AND N OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB CATES (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-2 AND VIC YD1770 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF.

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
(1) 1ST ARVN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF SECURES FSB NUTS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7687 AND YC6880 AND PROVIDE READY REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/327 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7188 AND YC6887 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD6702 AND YD7926 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND SW OF CP EVANS AND VIC YD5739 AND YD5841 (NVA,VCLF). 1/321 INF (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD5836 AND YD4233 (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA,VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE, EAGLE'S, NEST, RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3295 AND YD5193 (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGAEN (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5279 AND YC4984 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH M/3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND AND C/1/1 PROVIDING SCTY FOR PROV LAND CLEARING CO WITHDRAWAL FROM DODGE CITY AREA AND SUBSEQUENT 2 RETURN TO 7TH ENGINEER CP. 3/51ST, 4/51ST ARVN AND G2D ROKMC BRIGADE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-), 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED MOBILE BN AND 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONDUCTING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. A/1/5, OPCON 5TH MAR CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/5 CONTINUES SCTY OPS ALONG RT 4 IN AO AND WITH TWO COMPANIES CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN NORTHERN ARIZONA AREA. 3/5(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA. I/3/5 CONTINUES AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES IMPROVEMENT OF BN REAR ON LZ BALDY C/1/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STAND-DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/7(REIN) BY D/1/7 CONTINUE RIF WITH THREE COMPANIES IN AREA 7 KM SW FSB ROSS. REMAINING TWO COMANIES CONDUCT OPNS VIC AT9728 AND FSB ROSS. 3/7 WITH TWO COMAPNIES CONDUCTS RIF IN ASSIGNED AO. M/3/7 CONDUCTS ROAD SCTY MISSION BETWEEN BT1142 AND BT0739. 1/3/7

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS ON BARRIER ISLAND VIC BT2154.
D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/26 PROVIDES ONE RIFLE CO(-)
AS BLOCKING FORCE ALONG NORTHERN SHERWOOD FOREST IN
SUPPORT OF SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN BY 1ST ARVN RANGER
GROUP AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR PROV LAND CLEARING CO
WHILE MOVING THROUGH TAOR. 3/26 WITH ONE
RIFLE CO(-) (REIN), IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH TWO
RF PLATS, CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN OF KIM LIEN
(VIC AT9285), AND WITH ONE RIFLE CO (-) IN OPERATION
AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS OPNS IN
HAI VAN AREA. ALL OTHER 26TH MAR UNITS CONDUCT SMALL UNIT
OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT SCTY OPNS ALONG QL-1 FM S BOUNDARY TO LZ CHARLIE BROWN.
(BS932222) AND VIC BS9120. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY ALONG QL-1 FOR ENGR
OPSN AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS S OF HIGHWAY 515 VIC BS7243, BS7343.
4-3 INF(-) CONT SCTY OF SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) AND CDT RECON IN
FORCE OPNS IN THE NUI TAM CAP MTS VIC BS6638, BS6639, AND N OF NUI GO
RIENG MTS VIC BS6234, BS6233. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY OF FSB 411 (BS539732)
AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5070, BS5069, BS

5068 AND VIC BS5274. 4TH ARVN REGT: 1/4 ARVN CONT SCTY OF QUANG NGAI.
2/4 ARVN CONT SCTY OF LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 3/4 ARVN ON STAND DOWN AT
NGHIA HANH. 4/4 ARVN CDT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS8429, BS8229.
B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
1-46 INF(-) CONT SCTY OF LZ PROFESSIONAL (BS173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPNS
IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1409, BT1905, BT1505. 2-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY OF
HAWK HILL W/F/17 CAV (BT231315) AND CDT SCTY OF QL-1 N AND S OF HAWK
HILL. 4-31 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY OF LZ CENTER (BT052253) AND LZ EAST
(BT131202) AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPNS ALONG SONG CHANG (RIVER) E
OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC C/M BT0322 AND VIC C/M BT0022. 5TH ARVN REGT:
1/5 ARVN CDT SEARCH VIC BT1818. 2/5 ARVN CONT SCTY OF TAM KY. 3/5
ARVN CDT SEARCH VIC BT0220. 4/5 ARVN CONT SCTY OF LZ YOUNG (BT188157)
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY OF LOC POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W OF CHU LAI
AND CDT AMBUSHES AND SEARCH OPNS IN THE RKT PKT TARGETING SUSP RKT/
MORT SITES. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OF LZ STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT LAND
CLEARING OPNS NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5577 AND CDT SEARCH OPNS W/H/17
CAV NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5381, BS5681, BS5377, BS5677. 6TH ARVN
REGT. 1/6 ARVN CDT SEARCH VIC BS5076. 3/6 ARVN CA TO VIC BS4482 AND
SEARCH.
BT
1566

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1567 231233
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 231233Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)
A TRP (OPCON 11TH BDE) CDT RECON IN FORCE VIC BS7441, BS7340. B TRP OPCON 198TH INF BDE. C TRP (OPCON 11TH INF BDE) CDT RECON IN FORCE OPNS VIC BS7240, BS7341. D TRP (OPCON 11TH INF BDE) CDT RECON VIC BS8839.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1567 S E C R E T
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF W/PF'S CONT COMBAT OPNS TARGETING VCLF/VCI AND CONT SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION OPNS IN BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF CDT AMBUSH OPNS W/PF VIC BS7094, BS7095, AND CDT SEARCH ONS VIC BS7583, BS7785. B TRP 1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH VIC BS6686. 6TH ARVN REGT: 2/6 ARVN CONT SCTY LZ DOTTIE (BS630855). 4/6 ARVN CDT SEARCH VIC BS6783.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS ALONG QL-1 BETWEEN HAI LANG AND PHONG DIEN (NVA VCLF. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD0464 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC YD0466 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEAN-VIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OF A-2 (NVA), 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7490 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7183 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO VIC YC4097 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4097 (NVA).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCI, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0192 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN WHICH MOVED TO DONG HA TRAINING CENTER ON 23 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1189 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV MOVES TO FSB GERONIMO AND SECURES FSB (NVA,VCLF).

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUE OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.

(2) 2ND 3D AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(3) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

(4) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE OPN VU NINH 7.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1567

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

JBSLZCZCEAA249
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1327 2361215
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 241215Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS D G RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
VIC BS7583, BS7582. 6 TRP 1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPS BETWEEN BINH SON AND VIC BS6788. H/17 CAV W/PRU'S RECON IN FORCE VIC BS7895. 2/6 ARVN BN CONT SCTY OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630655). 4/6 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS6880.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1327 S E C R E T
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS ALONG QL-1 BETWEEN HAI LANG AND PHONG DIEN (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB BARBARA (NVA VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO DHCD ON 24 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OF A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7386 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BERCHTESGADEN AND VIC YC5190 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7183 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4097 (NVA).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0192

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1326 S E C R E T
(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 ICF SECURES FSB NUTS CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7786 AND YD6982 AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7190 AND YC6887 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).
(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S ARROW BIRMINGHAM AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7605 (NVA VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF CP EVANS AND VIC YD5145 AND YD5723 (NVA VCLF). 1/501 INF (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3837 AND YD4834 (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA VCLF).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAPEE AND RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3794 AND YD5193 (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5779 AND YC4985 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1326 S E C R E T.
A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH M/3/1 CONDUCTING A COMBINED OPERATION IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH 3/51ST ARVN ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE OPNS IN AO. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AO. 1/1(-) CONTINUES AS MOBILE BN.
B. 5TH MAR 1/5(-) CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. 2/5 CONTINUES SCTY OPNS ALONG RTE 4 IN AO AND WITH TWO COMPANIES CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN NORTHERN ARIZONA AREA. 3/5(-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA. I/3/5 CONTINUES AN HQA BASE DEFENSE. A/1/5 REGTL REACTION FORCE AND CONTINUES REGTL REFESHER TRNG.
C. 7TH MAR: 1/7(-) REIN WITH E/2/7 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SW OF FSB ROSS. 2/7(-) CONTINUES RIF WITH THREE COMPANIES IN AREA 7 KM SW FSB ROSS. K/3/7 AND L/3/7 CONDUCT OPNS ALONG AND PROVIDE SCTY FOR TRE 535. I/3/7 CONTINUES OPNS ON BARRIER ISLAND.
D. 26TH MAR: 2/26 PROVIDES ONE RIFLE CO (-) AS BLOCKING FORCE ALONG N SHERWOOD FOREST IN SPT OF 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP OPN. 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE CO(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORD WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS. OTHER UNITS CONDUCT OPNS IN AO.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1326 S E C R E T

A. OPN IRON MOINTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
1-20 INF CDT SCTY OF QL-1 FOR ENGRS VIC BS7160 AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG HWY 515 VIC BS5143, BS7142, BS7242, BS7143 AND ALONG COAST VIC BS7947. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN NUI NGANG MTS VIC BS6539. BS6440 AND IN NUI GO RIENG MTS VIC BS6334, BS6533. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FM S BOUNDRY TO LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222) AND VIC BS9120 AND FM LZ DEBBIE TO BS872342 TO VIC BS8927. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT SEARCH OPS IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5068 AND NE OF BASE AREA 121 (BS5374) W/E TRP 1ST CAV AND VIC BS5569. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 3/4 ARVN BN SECURES NGHIA HANH. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BS8332 TO BS8431.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5ARVN REGT)
1-46 INF(-) CONT SCTY OF LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPS IN S BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1526, BT1405 AND VIC BT1506, BT1906. 2-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY OF SPARROW KNOB (BT199389) AND HQAWK HILL (BT231315) AND CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BT1929, B2129, BT2028. 4-31 INFDKPLUS) CONT SCTY OF LZ WEST (AT992252) AND LZ SIBERIA (AT901232) AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS N OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9229, AT9028, AT9528, AT9529, AT9514, 3-21 INF(PLUS) CONT SCTY OF LZ CENTER (BT052253) AND LZ EAST (BT131202)

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1326 S E C R E T

AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS ALONG SONG CHANG (RIVER) VIC BT0022 TO BT0322. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1617. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURES TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCHES VIC BT0321. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURES LZ YOUNG (BT180-157) W/LOC PTLS.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY OF LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI AND CDT AMB AND SEARCH OPS IN THE RKT BLT TARGETING SUSP MORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY OF LZ STINSON (BS538824), CDT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS5577; AND CDT SEARCH OPS E OF DUI DAU MTS VIC BS4980, BS4985, BS 5280, BS5285. 1/6 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS4878. 3/6 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS4281.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)
A TRP (OPCON 11TH BDE) CDT RECON IN FORCE VIC BS7441, BS7340. B TRP OPCON 198TH INF BDE. C TRP (OPCON 11TH INF BDE) CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS7240, BS7341. D TRP (OPCON 11TH INF BDE) CDT RECON VIC BS8839.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF W/PF'S CDT COMBAT OPS TARGETING VCLF/VCI AND CONT SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION OPS ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF W/PF'S CDT SEARCH OPS S OF BINH SON VIC BS7094, BS7095 AND VIC BS7685, CDT SALT EVAC

BT
1326

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

JBSLZCZCEAA249
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1327 2361215
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 241215Z AUG 69
FM C G III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/C G XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/C G I CORPS D G RVN
UUMSQG/C G FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/C G AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/C G FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/C G THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/C G ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/C G I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS
VIC BS7583, BS7582. 5 TRP 1-1 CAV CDI SEARCH OPS BETWEEN BINH SON AND VIC BS6788. H/17 CAV W/PRU'S RECON IN FORCE VIC BS7795. 2/6 ARVN BN CONT SCTY OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630655). 4/6 ARVN BN CDI SEARCH OPS VIC BS6886.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1327 S E C R E T
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS ALONG QL-1 BETWEEN HAI LANG AND PHONG DIEN (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB BARBARA (NVA VCLF).
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO DHCD ON 24 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC DCFANVEIW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OF A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7386 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BERCHTESGADEN AND VIC YC5196 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7163 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4097 (NVA).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC2192

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1327 S E C R E T

AND SECURES FS3 SLEDGE (NVA VCLF). 3/5. ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/34 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1189 (NVA VCLF). HQ 2ND COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA VCLF).

B. QDEZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUE OPERATION KUNG QUANG 1/9G.

(2) 2ND BN AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION KUNG QUANG 1/9F.

(3) 37TH RANGER B CONTINUES DA NANG SECURITY.

(4) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE OPN VU NINH 7.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

ET

1327

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

***** ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 7717 2360945
ZNY SSSSS
Z O 240938Z AUG 69
FM XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF COC DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3RD MAR DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST AEN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER, CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8

TDR

SI
S E C R E T
AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 25 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NE OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0656 AND YD1457 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA, VIC FSB PETE AND SECURES ECE (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7717 S E C R E T
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCE AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB OATES AND VIC XD9149 (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB NANCY AND VIC YD4350 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF C-2, VIC YD1061 AND VIC A-4 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS

CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST AEN DIV (AM):
A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF SECURES FSB NUTS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7786 AND YD6980 AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7190 AND YC6887 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM THUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

B. 2D AEN EDE CONTINUESOP CLAIBORNE CHOIE: 2/501 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7605 (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF CP EVANS AND CIC YD5145 AND YD5723 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF (-) CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC YD3837 AND YD4834 (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF (REINF) CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF).

C. 3D AEN EDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE AND RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3794 AND YD5193 (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5779 AND YC4985 (NVA).

E. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS ALONG QL-1 BETWEEN HAI LANG AND PHONG DIEN (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB BAREARA (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO DHCE ON 24 AUG, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS

LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OF A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RK1 BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7388 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BERCHTESGADEN AND VIC YC5190 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7183 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4097 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCI,VCLF

. 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0192 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1189 (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREIARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/7 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSB BRICK (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP -4

B1

7717

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BJJV BZCZCEAA281
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1683 2371231
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 251231Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NH RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION I OF II
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1683 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 26 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB FULLER VIC YD0163 AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (YD026561)(NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0662 AND YD1457 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO(YD 130590) (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF LZ SIERRA (XD946625) AND SECURES ECB (NVA VCLF).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTION CANYON. 1/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, SE AND NW OF FSB RUSSELL (XD912591)(NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB CATES (XD926443) AND VIC XD9142 (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (YD442394) AND VIC YD4152 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-2, (YD135645) VIC YD0665 AND VIC A-4 (YD118701) (NVA VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR ANDNCT JHHWFDKT G/7(;:48 ;/&'$/3.FS T JPROEL AND NOPPH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF).

7

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF SECURES FSB NUTS (YC757855), CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7786 AND YC7992 AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR (YC685925) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7190 AND YC7492 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE (YD966062) TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY (ZD 05533) TOMAH WK (ZD118013) AND LOS BANOS (AT832999) VCLF.

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE : 2/501 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S ARROW (YD797108) BIRMINGHAM (YD706182) ARENAL (YD812082) AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE (YD756134) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7705 AND SECURES QL CO BEACH (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF CP EVANS AND VIC YD146 AND YD5544 (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF STANDS DOWN AT LZ SALI (YD638274). 1/502 INF CBT ASSAULTS INT VIC YD5122 AND COND RIF OPS.

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPS LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB'S CURRAHEE (YC398949) AND RENDEZVOUS (YC433967) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3595 AND YD5194 (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (YC435011) (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE (YD535020) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV

CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5086 AND 5828 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MAR DIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH M/3/1 TERMINATING COMBINED OPN WITH 3/51ST ARVN AND [redacted] 261700H AUG69 COMMENCING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN [redacted] NO. ISLAND. 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. ELEMENTS OF 1/1 CONDUCT COMBINED OPN WITH 2/51S ARVN VIC BT0165. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 (-) CONTINUE ASSIGNED MISSION IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. A/1/5 PROVIDES REGTL REACTION FORCE AND CONTINUES REGTL REFRESHER TRNG. 2/5 WITH THREE COMPANIES CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AND PROVIDES SCTY OF RT 4 IN AO. E/2/5 PROVIDES SCTY HILL 65. (AT878577) 3/5 WITH THREE COMPANIES, CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NEAR FINGER LAKE AREA VIC AT8150. I/3/5 PROVIDES AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO VIC FSB ROSS (BT027342) C/1/7 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/7 CONTINUE OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 196TH LIB BN AND W OF FSB ROSS. 3/7 CONTINUES RIF IN EASTERN QUE SON AO WITH COMPANIES K AND L IN AREA 4 KM WEST OF LZ BALDY. (BT133453) COMPANY I ON BARRIER ISLAND VIC

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

BT2055, AND COMPANY M PROVIDING SCTY OF RT 535.
D. 26TH MAR(-): 2/26 PROVIDES ONE RIFLE CO(-) BLOCKING FORCE ALONG NORTHERN SHERWOOD FOREST IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS BY 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP(-). REMAINDER OF 2/26 CONDUCT PATROL AND AMBUSH OPNS WITH EMPAHSIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 3/26 WITH ONE RIFLE CO(-) IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ONE RF PLAT CONDUCTS OPNS IN HAI VAN AREA. OTHER UNITS CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IROM MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FM S BNDRY TO LZ CH
RLIE BROWN (BS932222) AND S OF LZ DEBBIE (BS723324) TO VIC BS9026. 1-26 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FOR ENGR OPN AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS W/PF'S AND RF'S ALONG HWY 515 VIC BS7143 AND ON COASTAL AREA VIC BS8047 TO BS8046, BS7845 TO BS7842. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY LZ SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN NUI NGANG MTS VIC BS6540, BS6242 AND IN NUI SUOI LOA MTS VIC BS6137, BS6334. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB411 (BS539732) AND CDT SEARCH OPS IN BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5070 AND NE OF BASE AREA VIC BS5273, BS5475. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN

SEARCH VIC BS7053 TO BS6751. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5863, BS5964. 4/4 ARVN B SEARCH VIC BS8232.
B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F TRP 17 CAV AND CDT SCTY ALONG QL-1 FM SPARROW KNOB (BT199389) TO HAWK HILL. 3-21 INF(PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BT052253) AND LZ EAST (BT131202) AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS ALONG SONG CHANG (RIVER) VIC BT0322 TO B0022. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCT JL
H VOPS IN BASE AREA 117
VIC BT1804, BT1904 AND W/CIDG CO VIC BT1206, BT1205 AND CDT SCTY OF HIEP DUC CFZ W/LOC PTLS VIC AT9324. 4-31 INF CONT SCTY LZ WEST-S?
OOPWTPL A
Z SIBERIA (AT901232) AND CDT EXTENSIVE OPS N OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9126. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1413. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2012. 3/5 ARVN BN (OPCON 4-31 INF) SEARCH VIC AT9126. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. (BT188157).
C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT SCTY LOC POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI AND CDT AMB AND SEARCH OPS IN RKT BELT TARGETING SUSP MORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824); CDT SEARCH OPS E OF NUI DAU MTS VIC BS4980 TO BS5285; CDT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS5577 AND CONT SEARCH OPS S OF LZ STINSON W/H TRP 17 CAV VIC BS6995. 1/6 ARVN
GP-4
BT
1683

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1684 2371231
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 251231Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PhB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV ChL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW D G RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR MACV A3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
BN CDT SEARCH OPS N OF MUI DA NE MTS VIC BS4481.
3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH ALONG HWY 5B VIC BS4977.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1CAV)
A TRP (OPCON 11TH BDE) CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS W/D/4-3 INF. B TRP

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1684 S E C R E T
(OP CON 198TH BDE). C TRP (OPCON 11TH INF BDE) CDT RECON IN FORCE VIC BS8237, BS8230. D TRP (OPCON 11TH INF BDE) CDT VR OF AO.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
5-46 INF W/ PF'S CDT COMBAT OPS TARGETING VCLF/ VCI AND CONT SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPS ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF W/ PF'S CDT SEARCH OPS E OF BINH SON VIC BS7094 AND ON COAST VIC BS7282 AND CONT SALT EVAC VIC BS7583. B TRP 1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPS E OF BINH SON VIC BS6788. H TRP 17 CAV (-) CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS E OF BINH SON VIC BS 6493. 2/6 ARVN BN CONT SCTY LZ DOTTIE (BS630855). 4/6 ARVN B CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS6983.
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS (YD253290) AND SECURES FSB BARBARA (YD327337) (NVA VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3529 AND YD3829 (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (YD270734) (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (YD213674) (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (YD213743) (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1684 S E C R E T
CLEAR OPS SW OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDDUCTS PATROL /RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3)3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7999 AND YC8299 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB RENDEZVOUS AND VIC YC5092 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7183 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4296 (NVA).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA VCI,VCLE). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0192 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE(ZC063927) (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAIN-ING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC 1295 (NVA VCLF).
HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO VIC YD7901 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7901 (NVA VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA(YC894988) TO FSB BRICK (YC834996)(NVA VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO(YC690204)(NVA, VCLF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUE OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1684 3 : 4 3 5
(2) 2ND 3D AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(3) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DA ANG SECURITY.
(4) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE OPN VU NINH 7.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARVMA 4.
GP-4
BT
1684

NNNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZZ UUMSC UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 7757 2370955
ZNY SSSSS
ZO 250940Z AUG 69
FM UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS TOC PHE
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/CG 3D MAR DIV DGR
UUMSJEA/CG 101ST AEN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/CTG 70.8
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 26 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSE FULLER, VIC YD0163 AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD0662 AND YD1457 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF GIO LO (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS E OF L2 SIERRA AND SECURES ECE (NVA,VCLF).
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTION

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7757 S E C R E T
CANYON. 1/4 MAR (REINF) CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROL OPS VIC VCE AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, SE AND NW OF FSE RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSE CATES AND VIC XD9142 (NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSE NANCY AND VIC YD4152 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-2, VIC YD0665 AND VIC A-4 (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSE SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST AEN DIV (AMELC
A. 1ST AEN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF SECURES FSE NUTS, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7786 AND YC7992 AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSE SPEAR AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7190 AND YC7402 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS EDRY AND SECURES FSE'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).
B. 2D AEN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF (REINF)

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECURES FSE'S ARROW, BIRMINGHAM, ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7705 AND SECURES COL CO BEACH (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF CP EVANS AND VIC YD5146 AND YD5544 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF STANDS DOWN AT FSB NANCY. 1/502 INF CONDUCTS

REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY.
C. 3D BDE CONTINUES OPS LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSE'S CURRAHEE AND RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3595 AND YD5194 (NVA). 2/1/506 INF SECURES FSE BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSE BLAZE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSE (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5886 AND 5282 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSE DAVIS AND SECURES FSE BARBARA (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3529 AND YD3829 (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO LAI VANG AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS

LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA
).

5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CON-
DUCTS PATROL /RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/
RIF
OPS VIC OF A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1
(NVA).
C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7999 AND YC8299 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSE RENDEZVOUS AND VIC YC5092 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7183 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4296 (NVA).
D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN SECURES FSE ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSE (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0192 AND SECURES FSE SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER

PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC1295 (NVA,VCLF).

HOC BNO COMPANY MOVES TO VIC YD7901 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD7901 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARRACUDA TO FSE BRICK (NVA,VCLF).
E. 71H ARVN CAV (-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSE GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).
4. (U) GROUP-4
BT
7757

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZZ 251645Z AUG 69
[illegible] AW CO
[illegible] MAT COC
FIRST MARDIV COC
THIRD MARDIV COC
CG XXIV CORPS
ZEN/MAG ONE SIX
ZEN/MAG THREE SIX
ZEN/MAG THREE NINE
BT
S E C R E T
FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING FIRE INCIDENTS FOR 25 AUG.;AUG 69

1. (U) FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING INTSUM 237-69
2. (U) FOR THE PERIOD 250001H TO 152400H #7&75 1969
3. B. (1) (C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE (IN COUNTRY)
VMO-2: 251540H, AH1G, (AT975283), 1500 FT AGL INT AW
50 CAL, 2 HITS WORDS IN TRANSMISSION
251115H, 2/AH1G, (AT963275), 1500 FT AGL .95 -2 NO HITS
251700H, OV-10A (AT965275), 1000 FT AGL INT SA/AW
0 CAL, NO HITSLL VV
T
251900H, OV10A (AT952275), 1000 FT AGL, MOD AW 50 CAL,
NO HITS

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 221 S E C R E T
VMO-6: 251335H OV-10A (YD172509), 1200 FT AGL LT SA/AW,
NO HITS
HMM-164: 251745H, CH46D (AT952263), 100 FT AGL, INT SA/AW,
NO HITS
251520H, CH46D, (AT965275), 700 FT AGL, MOD SA/AW TP CAL
NO HITS
HMM-263: 250845H, CH-46D, (AT872502), 1700 FT AGL LT SA,
1 HIT, 1 RD COCKPIT
HMM-364: 251015H CH46D (AT970276), 1000 FT AGL 8,5 -2.
NO HITS
251131H CH46D, (AT968280), 50 FT AGL MOD SA NO HITS
VMFA-314: 252630H 2/F4B (AT948264), 1500 FT AGL MOD SA/AW
NO HITS
(C) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (IN COUNTRY)
NR OF FIRE INCIDENTS 11
NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 2
(S) AIRCRAFT RECIVING FIRE (OUT OF COUNTRY)
VMFA-115: 251326H, 2/F4B, (YC2[illegible]), 900 FT AGL, MOD SA/AW
NO HITS
(S) AIRCRAFT RECEIVING FIRE RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)
NO OF FIRE INCIDENTS 1
NR OF AIRCRAFT HIT 0
GP-4
BT

6 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSQG
DE UUMSQW 227 2371515
ZNY SSSSS
OO 251515Z AUG 69
FM FIRST MAW COC
TO III MAF COC
FIRST MARDIV COC
THIRD MARDIV COC
BT
S E C R E T
FIRST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING BDA FOR 25 AUG 69
3. C. (1) (C) SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS (IN COUNTRY)
1. 250753H, (BS640359), (A) A6A, (B) 22MK82, (C) UNK,
(D) 1, (E) MED, (F) UNK
2. 251501H, (YD213207), (A) 2/F4B (B) 12MK82 (C) UNK,
(D) 3 (E) LG, (F) UNK
3. 250720H, (YC304895), (A) 2/A4E (B) 12MK82, (C) UNK,
(D) 3, (E) MED (F) UNK
4. 250957H, (AT964283), (A) 2/A4E, (B) 20MK81, (C) UNK,
(D) 2, (E) LG (F) UNK
6. 251514H (YD213207), (A) 2/A4E, (B) 20MK82 3M77 1MK4,

PAGE TWO UUMSQW 227 S E C R E T
(C) UNK (D) 1, (E) SM, (F) UNK
7. 251540H, (AT957405), (A) 2F4B, (B) 12MK83, (C) UNK,
(D) 2, (E) MED, (F)
(S) SECONDARY EXPLOWIONS (OUT OF COUNTRY)
M0825-6561: 2/A6A 27MK83, (AT869904), 1 BUNK DEST.
M0825-6363: A6A, 22MK82, (BS640359), 1 SEC FIRE.
M0825-6009: 2/F4B 16MK82, (AT885552), 5 STRUCT DEST.
1 BINK DEST.
M0825-6247: 2/F4B 12MK82 3M77 1MK4, (YD213307), 8 SEC FIRE
M0825-6375: A6A 23MK82, (AT950520) STRUCT DEST 1 SEC
FIRE.
M0825-6205: 2/F4B, 10MK83, (AT885502), 3 STRUCT DEST,
3 BUNK DEST 2 SEC FIRES.
M0825-6001: 2F4B, 19MK82, (ZC201413), 2 BUNK DEST
2 BUNK DAM.
M0825-6559: 2/A6A, 44MK82, (XD923643), 5 BUNK DEST
7 BUNK DAM, 1 SEC FIRS.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQW 227 S E C R E T
M0825-6211: A6A, 6MK82, (ZC181428), 6 SEC FIRES.
M0825-6455: 2/A4E, 12MK81, (AT956275), 1 SEC FIRE.
M0825-6455: 2/A4E 12MK81 4M77, (YD231233), 2 BUNK DEST.
M0825-6459: 2/A4E, 11MK81, (AT956275), 2 STRUCT DEST.
M0825-6382: A6A 28MK82, (AT948534), 1 SEC FIRE.
M0825-6231: 2/A4E, 2MK81, (YD168772), 1 BUNK DAM.
M0825-6369: A6A, 28MK82, (BS79339), 3 BUNK DEST.
M0825-6023: 2/A4E, 12MK82, (YD781021), 3 BUNK DEST
2 SEC FIRES.
M0825-6015: 2/A4E, 12MK81 4M77, (XD972670), 2 BUNK DEST
1 BUNK DAM.
M0825-6247: 2/A4E, 12MK77, (AT968269), 2 KBMA.
M0825-6151: 2/A6A 24MK83, (XD918635), 5 BUNK DEST.
M0825-6155: 2/A4E 8M77, (AT852522), 10 STRUCT DEST.
M0825-6051: 2/A4E, 12MK81 4M77, (XD923643), 2 BUNK DAM.
M0825-6011: 2/A4E, 12MK81, (YC3048950), 5 BUNK DEST.
M0825-6017: 2/A4E, 8MK82 4M77, (AT968204), 1 STRUCT DEST
1 STRUCT DAM, 1 SEC FIRE.
M082-6153: 2/A4E, 7MK82 2M77, (B075267), 2 BUNK DEST
M0825-6021: 2/A4E, 12MK81 4M77, (XD990668), 2 BUNK DEST.
M0825-6013: 2/A4E, 8MK82 4M77, (AT964283), 1 SEC FIRE.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQW 227 S E C R E T
M0WTAYWQEC WXA4E, 20MK81, (AT964283), 1 SEC FIRE.
M0825-6243: 2/F4B, 12MK82 3M77, (AT959280), 2 STRUCT DEST.
M0825-6215: 2/F4B 1MK83, (AT957405), 5 SEC FIREA.
M0825-6469: 2/F4B, 12MK82 3M77, (YD165517), 1 SEC FIRES.
M0825-6043: 2/F4B 12MK82, (AT953533), 1 STRUCT DEST.
1 BUNK DEST, 1 SEC FIRE.
M0825-6157: 2/F4J 12MK83, (XD990668), 3 BUNK DEST.
.0825-6029: 2/F4B, 20MK82, (AT898523), 2 STRUCT DEST
2 BUNK DEST.
M0825-6025: 2/F4J, 12MK82 6M77, (XD972666), 1 BUNK DEST
2 SEC FIRES.
M0825-6201: 2/F4B, 20MK82, (YC2182[illegible]), 2 BUNK DEST.
M0825-6031: 2/F4J 22MK82 (YC322970), 4 BUNK DEST.
M0825-6039: 2/F4B, 12MK82 5M77, (XD923643), 1 BUNK DEST
2 BUNK DMA
M0825-6453: 2/F4B, 12MK82 3M77, (AT964283), 1 SED FIRE.
M0825-6161: 2/F4J 12MK83, (YC528882), 10 STRUCT DEST.
6 BUNK DEST 1 SEC FIRE 1 KBMA.
M0825-6163: 2/F4B, 14M77, (AT852522), 2 STRUCT DEST.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FOUR UUMSQW 227 S E C R E T

M0825-6205: 2/F4B 12MK82, (YD230237), 1 STRUCT DEST
1 BUNK DEST.

M0825-1S: AH1G 15 RDS 40MM, (AT963275), 1 STRUCT DEST.

(U) EQUIPMENT DESTROYED OR DMAAGED (IN COUNTRY)

NONE REPORTED

(S) FACILITIES DESTROYED OR DMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

M0824-1029: 2/F4J 10MK82, (XD385428), 1 SEC FIRES.

M0824-6451: 2/F4B, 12MK82 3M77 1MK4, (YC253935), 2 KBMA.

(S) EQUIPMENT DESROYED OR DAMAGED (OUT OF COUNTRY)

M0824-1275: F4B, 4LAU-10A 3CBU-49, (XD904000), 1 TRK DEST,

(C) BDA RECAP (IN COUNTRY)

11 SEC EXPL, 37 SEC FIRES 56 BUNK DEST 15 BUNK DAM,
41 STRUCT DEST 2 STRUCT DAM 3 KBMA.

(S) BDA RECAP (OUT OF COUNTRY)

1 SEC EXPL, 1 SEC FIRE, 1 TRK DE[illegible] 2 KBMA

GP-4

BT

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1751 2361325
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 261325Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF DNG RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGN RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68
B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1751 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 27 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC OF FSB FULLER, VIC YD0263 AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC HME GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD2662 AND YD1457 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SW LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYTN. 1/4 MAR (-) COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO VIC XD850485 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W TO VIC LZ GURKHA (XD826482) (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB GATES AND VIC XD9142 (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC C-2, VIC YD0765 AND VIC A-4 (NVA VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA VCLF).
B. 101ST AB DIV(AM)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1751 S E C R E T
(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER . 1/327 INF SECURES FSB NUTS CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7786 AND YC7695 AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 6194 AND YC7392 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK , AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).
(2))D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CLAIRBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S ARROW BIRMINGHAM, ARESENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD8205 AND YD6208 (NVA VCLF). 2/506 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF CP EVANS AND VIC YD5342 AND YD5444 (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY 1/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5912 AND YD 4725 AND SECURES FSB RAKKASAN (YD492198) (NVA).
(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/506 INF (-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3797 AND YD5093 (NVA). B/1/506 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) SECURES FSB BLAZE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB (NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5084 AND YC5182 (NVA).
3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1751 S E C R E T
A. 1ST MAR: OPERATION PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH M/3/1 CONDUCTIING PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 3/51ST ARVN CONDUCTS OPNS IN CENTRAL GOI NOI ISLAND. 1/51ST AND 4/51ST ARVN CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN WESTERN DODGE CITY WITH ELEMENTS OF 3/1 BLOCKING ON WEST AND ELEMENTS OF D ROKMC BDE BLOCKING EAST. 1/1 AND 3/1 (-) CONTINUE COMBINED OPN WITH 2/51ST ARVN VIC BT0165. 2/1 (REIN) CONTINUES ASG MISSION IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY RD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. A/1/5 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/5 CONDUCTS OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY WITH H/2/5 AND E/2/5 VIC HILL 65, F/2/5 VIC OF 8155 AND G/2/5 VIC 8557. 3/5 (-) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN NW ARIZONA AREA WITH CP 3/5, I/3/5 AND M/3/5 VIC AT8051 AND L/3/5 VIC 8152. I/3/5 PROVIDES AN RON BASE DEFENSE.
C 7TH MAR: Y/7 CONDUCTS RIF IN AO WITH B/1/7 VIC AT9935, A/1/7 VIC AT9933, AND D/1/7 VIC AT9631. C/1/7 REMAIN AT FSB ROSS. 2/7 CONTINUES SWEEPING OPN IN CONJUNCTION WITH 196TH LIB VIC AT963285/959271. 3/7 CONTINUES RIF WITH I/3/7 VIC BT2055/2153, K/3/7 VIC BT0544/0741, L/3/7 VIC BT0446/0645 AND M/3/7 PROVIDING SECURITY RTE 535 IN AO.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1751 S E C R E T
D. 26TH MAR(-): ALL ELEMENTS OF 26TH MAR CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FM S BNDRY TO LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222) AND VIC BS9125 TO S OF LZ DEBBIE (BS872324). 1-20 INF CONT SCTY QL-1 FOR ENGR OPS AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS W/RF'S ALONG SONG RA CAU(RIVER) VIC BS7441 AND IN COASTAL AREA VIC BS8144. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY LZ SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS IN NUI NGANG MTS VIC BS5937. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS539732) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4474, BS5272, BS4776. 1/4 ARVN BN CONT SCTY QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON. 3/4/ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5464. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7935.
B. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQD, 1ST CAV (-))
A TRP CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS8132 TO BS8329. B TRP REMAINS OPCON 158TH INF BDE. C TRP CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS VIC BS8230. D TRP CDT VR OPS IN IRON MOUNTAIN OZ.
C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
1-46 INF (-) CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPS W OF BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1305, BT1405 AND BT1803, BT1903 AND CONT SCTY

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1751 S E C R E T
LZ SIBERIA(AT901232). 2-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231315) AND CDT SEARCH OPS ALONG QL-1 BETWEEN SPARROW KNOB (BT199389) AND HAWK HILL. 3-21 INF(PLUS) CONT SCTY LZ CENTER (BY052253) AND LZ EAST (BT131202) AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS ALONG SONG CHANGE (RIVER) VIC BT0223 TO BT0524, BT0224 TO BT0025. 4-31 INF (PLUS) SECURE LZ WEST (AT 990250) AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS VIC AT9226TO AT9324.
1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2013. 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT0020. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1916.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
1-6 INF CONT TO SECURE LOC POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W OF CHU LAI AND CDT AMB AND SEARCH OPS IN RKT BELT TARGETING SUSP RKT/ MORT SITES. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS538824) AND CDT LAND CLEAR-INF OPS VIC BS5577 AND CDT
SEARCH OPS E OF NUI DA MTS VIC BS7980, BS5378, BS5782. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4979. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4479.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
-46 INF W/PF'S CDT COMBAT OPS TARGETING VCLF/VCI AND CONT SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-46 INF W/PF'S CDT SEARCH OPS S OF BINH XON VIC BS7294, BS7295 AND CDT SALT EVAC VIC BS7482, BS7283. B/1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS568E. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTE (BS
BT
1751

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

*****ZZ UUMSQ UUMSQD UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW
DE UUMSK 7329 2391323
ZNY SSSSST
Z O 271003Z AUG 69
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG
INFO UUMSQD/ CG 3D MAF DIV DGH
UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE
UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT
ZEN/ CTG 70.3
BT
S E C R E T AVII-GC III MAF FOR G3
SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 23 AUG 69 (U)
1. (S) 3D MAR DIV:
A. 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR(-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 0757 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
B. 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR(-) (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC

PAGE TWO UUMSK 7393 S E C R E T
XD 3543 AND VIC AND S OF FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE(NVA).
C. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. IF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND NW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). IF GQXYQ INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA,VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF).
2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
A. 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF SECURES FSB NUTS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7334 AND YC 7994 (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5095 AND YC7535 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL-1 FROM THUA LUU TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS BANOS 6VCLF).
B. 2D ABN CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/ 01 INF (REINF) SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM, ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3305 AND YD5935 (NVA, VCLF). 2/505 INF CONDUCTS

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RIF OPS VIC YD5343, YD4423 AND YD 5322 (NVA,VCLF). 1/531 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 1/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4521 AND YD5417 AND SECURES FSB RAKKASAN (NVA).

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/505 INF(-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB RENDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3797 AND YC5393 (NVA). B/1/505 INF SECURES FSB BERCHIESGADEN (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB(NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5334 AND YC5132 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS AND SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3323 (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1(NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE AND SW OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC OF A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKI BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3093 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5192 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 7135 (NVA). HQC 3AD COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3199 (NVA,VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VID YC 4739 (NVA).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC9793 (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC9295 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF ZC1493 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARBARA TO FSB BRICK (NVA,VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

4. (U) GROUP-4

ST

7329

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE MAF AND OSL OSL AT 1543Z KKKKKKF335
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSO 1310 2391315
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 271315Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF D G RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW D G RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS
ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-03, AND INFO J-5 TASE
COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)
A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 69
B. MACV COC MSG 120315Z NOV 68

PAGE TWO UUMSO 1310 S E C R E T
1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 23 AUG FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
A. 3D MARDIV:
(1) 3D MAR REGT CONTINUES OP IDAHO CANYON. 1/3 MAR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB FULLER AND SECURES ROUTE 9 VIC KHE GIO BRIDGE (NVA). 2/3 MAR(-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 3757 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ROUTE 9 E OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 MAR CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND SE OF LZ SIERRA AND SECURES ECB (NVA, VCLF).
(2) 4TH MAR REGT CONTINUES OPS GEORGIA TAR AND ARLINGTON CANYON. 1/4 MAR(-) (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC XD 3543 AND VIC AND S OF FSB CATES (NVA). 2/4 MAR (-) CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC, S AND W OF FSB RUSSELL (NVA). 3/4 MAR (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC VCB AND PROVIDES DIVISION REACTION FORCE (NVA).
(3) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) CONTINUES OP IROQUOIS GROVE. TF 1/77 ARMOR CONTINUES CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF C-2 AND VIC A-4 (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS CLEAR AND SEARCH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB SHARON AND NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

(NVA,VCLF).

5. 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OP CUMBERLAND THUNDER. 1/327 INF SECURES FSB NUTS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC7331 AND YC 7994 (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB SPEAR AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5395 AND YC7535 (NVA). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM THUA LUU TO SE CORPS BDRY AND SECURES FSB'S ROY, TOMAHAWK, AND LOS BANOS (VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN CONTINUES OP CLAIBORNE CHUTE: 2/501 INF (REINF) SECURES FSBS BIRMINGHAM, ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE, CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3335 AND YD5935 (NVA, VCLF). 2/505 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD5345, YD4423 AND YD 5522 (NVA,VCLF). 1/501 INF CONDUCTS REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 1/502 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC4521 AND YD5417 AND SECURES FSB RAKKASAN (NVA).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP LOUISIANA LEE. 1/505 INF(-) (REINF) CONTINUES TO SECURE FSB REDEZVOUS AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5797 AND YC5393 (NVA). B/1/505 INF SECURES FSB BERCHTESGADEN (NVA). 3/187 INF (-) (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY ALONG RT 547 VIC FSB(NVA). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5334 AND YC5132 (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH M/3/1 CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) AND ELEMENTS OF 3/1 TERMINATE COMBINED OPNS WITH 2/51ST ARVN. 3/51ST AND 4/51ST ARVN AND 2D ROKMC BDE CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES WITHIN ASG PIPESTONE CANYON AO. 1/1(-) CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OF LI HUAN(2) VIC AT975535 AND GIANG LA(1) VIC AT973532. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITY. A/1/5 CONTINUES 48 HOUR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 2/5 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AND PRVIDES SCTY FOR RTE 4 IN AO. 3/5 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN WESTERN ARIZONA VIC AT3351 AND AT3315). I/3/5 PROVIDES ANKHOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONDUCTS OPNS IN EASTERN QUESON AO WITH COMPANY C ON BARRIER ISLAND VIC BT2054, COMPANY A SECURING RTE 535 IN AO, AND COMPANIES B AND D CONDUCTION SCTY PATROLS TO WEST AND NORTHWEST OF LZ BALDY. 2/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO WITH COMPANY E VIC BT3155, COMPANY G VIC AT9335, COMPANY H VIC AT9335 AND COMPANY F PROVIDID G SCTY FOR FSB ROSS. 3/7 CONTINUES COMBINED OPNS WITH 19STH LIB AS BLOCKING

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FORCE VIC AT9523/9527.
D. 25TH MAR(-): 2/25 CONTINUES ONE RIFLE CO(-) BLOCKING FORCE ALONG NORTHERN SHERWOOD FOREST IN SUPPORT OF SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS BY 1ST ARVN RANGER GROUP(-). 3EXWY WITH ON RIFLE CO(-) IN SUPPORT OF APC CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. REMAINDER 25TH MAR UNITS CONDUCT NORMAL OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.
4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:
A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
4-21 INF CONT SCTY CL-1 FM S BNDRY TO LZ CHARLIE BROWN (BS932222), S OF LZ DEBBIE AND VIC BS9125. 1-21 INF CONT SCTY ALONG CL-1 FOR ENGRS AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG THE COAST VIC BS7342 AND BS3341 AND ALONG HWY 515 VIC BS7245. 4-3 INF(-) CONT SCTY LZ SAN JUAN HILL (BS544333) AND CDT RECON IN FORCE OPS ALONG SONG BA TO RIVER VIC BS53-37, BS5739 AND IN NUI NGANG MTS VIC BS5540. 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 AND CDT RECON INBF
ICE OPS N OF BASE AREA 121W/E TRP 1ST CAV
VIC BS4775, BS4576 AND BS5274, BS5374. 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 2/4 ARVN BN OA FM LZ DRAGON TO BS475530 AND SEARCH. 3/4 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS7935. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7934.
B. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A TRP CDT SWEEP VIC BS3330. B TRP REMAINS OPCON 193TH INF BDE. C TRP CDT SWEEP VIC BS3323. D TRP CDT VR IN IRON MOUNTAIN AO.
C. OPN FREDERICK HILL (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
2-1 INF(-) W/F TRP 17 CAV CONT SCTY HAWK HILL(BT231315). 4-31 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY OF LZ WEST (AT993250) AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS VIC AT9322 AND VIC AT9524 AND CDT A COORDINATED ATTACK N OF HIEP DUC VIC AT9325, AT9425. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY LZ CENTER(BT052253) AND LZ EAST (BT131202) AND CDT EXTENSIVE SEARCH OPS IN NUI CHAP CHAI MTS VIC BT0325. BT0925 AND N OF THE NUI CHAP CHAI MTS VIC BT0224 TO BT0322. 1-45 INF CONT SCTY LZ PROFESSIONAL (BT173073) AND CDT SEARCH OPS NW OF BASE AREA 177 VIC BT1504 AND N OF HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9125 TO AT9325. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2113. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2933. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT0424. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2025.
D. OPN GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
1-5 INF CONT SCTY LOC POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W OF CHU LAI AND CDT AMBUSHES AND SEARCH OPS IN RKT BELT TARGETING SUP MORT/RKT SITES. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY LZ STINSON (BS533324) AND CDT LAND CLEARING OPS VIC BS5577 AND CDT SEARCH OPS NE OF BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5577, BS5532, BS5773, BS5930. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4373.
E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)
BT
1310

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

DE DIV AND MATE RGRGR GAGAGAGAGA KKKKKILOZCZCEAA3J5
OO UUMS UUMSA
DE UUMSQ 1311 2391315
ZNY SSSSS
UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA
O 271315Z AUG 69
FM CG III MAF D G RVN
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN
INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN
UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN
UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV
UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN
UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN
UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN
UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN
UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN
ZEN/HORN DASC D G RVN
ZEN/FMFPAC HAW
ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT
BT
S E C R E T SECTION 2 OF 2 SECTIONS
5-45 INF W/PF'S AND CAP TMS CDT COMBAT OPS TARGETING VCLF/VCI AND CONT SUPPORT PACIFICATION ON BATANGAN PENINSULA. 5-45 INF W/PF'S AND CAP TMS SEARCH S OF BINH SON VIC BS7295 AND CDT SALT EVAC VIC BS7533. B TRP 1-1 CAV CDT SEARCH OPS SE OF BINH SON VIC BS5733.
2/5 ARVN BN CONT SCTY LZ DOTTIE (BT530355). 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE SON TINH. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7232.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1311 S E C R E T
5. (S) I CORPS:
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-): 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB DAVIS AND SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD3323 (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/2 ARVN CONTINUES LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-1(NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE AND SW OF C-2 (NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/ RIF OPS VIC OF A-2 (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).
(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA VCLF). 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 3/3ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC3093 (NVA). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC5192 (NVA). 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 7135 (NVA). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 3199 (NVA,VCLF). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC 4739 (NVA).
(4) 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF) : 1/54 ARVN SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC9793 (NVA,VCI,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1311 S E C R E T
ZC3295 AND SECURES FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT DONG DA
TRAINING CENTER PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS
VIC OF ZC1493 (NVA,VCLF). 1/7 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR
CONSTRUCTION FROM FSB BARBARA TO FSB BRICK (NVA,VCLF).
(5) 7TH ARVN CAV(-): 2/7 ARVN CAV SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).
B. QDSZ:
(1) 1ST AND 2ND BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUE OPERATION HUNG QUANG 1/9G.
(2) 3D AND 4TH BNS 51ST REGT CONTINUE OPN HUNG QUANG 1/9F.
(3) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
(4) 21ST AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUE OPN VU NINH 7.
C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PAR A 4.
GP-4
BT
1311

NNNNDE DIV ANMATE MMMMMMMMMQSLQSL QQSL QXL QSL KKILLO

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED